PHILIPS

Data handbook

PHILIPS Electronic components and materials

Electron tubes

Part 3 January 1975

Special Quality tubes

Miscellaneous devices

ELECTRON TUBES

Part 3 **January 1975**

Special Quality tubes

Miscellaneous devices

Index

Argentina
FAPESA I.y.C.
Av. Crovara 2550
Tel. 652-7438/7478
BUENOS AIRES

Australia
Philips Industries Ltd.
Elcoma Division
67-71 Mars Road
Tel. 42 1261
LANE COVE, 2066, N.S.W.

Austria
Österreichische Philips
Bauelemente Industrie G.m.b.H.
Zieglergasse 6
Tel. 93 26 22
A-1072 VIENNA

Belgium
M.B.L.E.
80, rue des Deux Gares
Tel. 23 00 00
B-1070 BRUSSELS

Brazil
IBRAPE S.A.
Av. Paulista 2073-S/Loja
Tel. 278-1111
SAO PAULO, SP.

Canada
Philips Electron Devices
116 Vanderhoof Ave.
Tel. 425-5161
TORONTO 17, Ontario

Chile
Philips Chilena S.A.
Av. Santa Maria 0760
Tel. 39-40 01
SANTIAGO

Colombia
SADAPE S.A.
Calle 19, No. 5-51
Tel. 422-175
BOGOTA D.E. 1

Denmark
Miniwatt A/S
Emdrupvej 115A
Tel. (01) 69 16 22
DK-2400 KØBENHAVN NV

Finland
Oy Philips Ab
Elcoma Division
Kaivokatu 8
Tel. 1 72 71
SF-00100 HELSINKI 10

France
R.T.C.
La Radiotechnique-Compelec
130 Avenue Ledru Rollin
Tel. 357-69-30
F-75540 PARIS 11

Germany
Valvo G.m.b.H.
Valvo Haus
Burchardstrasse 19
Tel. (040) 3296-1
D-2 HAMBURG 1

Greece
Philips S.A. Hellénique
Elcoma Division
52, Av. Syngrou
Tel. 915 311
ATHENS

Hong Kong
Philips Hong Kong Ltd.
Components Dept.
11th Fl., Din Wai Ind. Bldg
49 Hoi Yuen Rd
Tel. K-42 72 32
KWUNTONG

India
INBELEC Div. of
Philips India Ltd.
Band Box House
254-D, Dr. Annie Besant Rd
Tel. 457 311-5
Prabhadevi, BOMBAY-25-DD

Indonesia
P.T. Philips-Ralin Electronics
Elcoma Division
Djalan Gadjah Mada 18
Tel. 44 163
DJAKARTA

Ireland
Philips Electrical (Ireland) Ltd.
Newstead, Clonskeagh
Tel. 69 33 55
DUBLIN 14

Italy
Philips S.p.A.
Sezione Elcoma
Piazza IV Novembre 3
Tel. 69 94
I-20124 MILANO

Japan
NIHON PHILIPS
32nd Fl., World Trade Center Bldg.
5, 3-chome, Shiba Hamamatsu-cho
Minato-ku
Tel. (435) 5204-5
TOKYO

Mexico
Electrónica S.A. de C.V.
Varsovia No. 36
Tel. 5-33-11-80
MEXICO 6, D.F.

Netherlands
Philips Nederland B.V.
Afd. Elonco
Boschdijk 525
Tel. (040) 79 33 33
NL-4510 EINDHOVEN

New Zealand
EDAC Ltd.
70-72 Kingsford Smith Street
Tel. 873 159
WELLINGTON

Norway
Electronica A.S.
Middelthunsgate 27
Tel. 46 39 70
OSLO 3

Peru
CADESA
Jr. Ilo, No. 216
Apartado 10132
Tel. 27 73 17
LIMA

Philippines
EDAC
Philips Industrial Dev. Inc.
2246 Pasong Tamo Street
Tel. 88 94 53 (to 56)
MAKATI-RIZAL

Portugal
Philips Portuguesa S.A.R.L.
Av. Eng. Duarte Pacheco 6
Tel. 68 31 21
LISBOA 1

Singapore
Philips Singapore Private Ltd.
Elcoma Div.,
P.O. Box 340, Toa Payoh Central P.O.,
Lorong 1, Toa Payoh
Tel. 53 88 11
SINGAPORE 12

South Africa
EDAC (Pty.) Ltd.
South Park Lane
New Doornfontein
Tel. 24-6701-2
JOHANNESBURG

Spain
COPRESA S.A.
Balmes 22
Tel. 329 63 12
BARCELONA 7

Sweden
ELCOMA A.B.
Lidingovägen 50
Tel. 08-67 97 80
S-10 250 STOCKHOLM 27

Switzerland
Philips A.G.
Edenstrasse 20
Tel. 01/44 22 11
CH-8027 ZURICH

Taiwan
Philips Taiwan Ltd.
3rd Fl., San Min Building
57-1, Chung Shan N. Rd, Section 2
P.O. Box 22978
Tel. 553101-5
TAIPEI

Turkey
Turk Philips Ticaret A.S.
EMET Department
Gümüssuyu Cad. 78-80
Tel. 45.32.50
Beyoglu, ISTANBUL

United Kingdom
Mullard Ltd.
Mullard House
Torrington Place
Tel. 01-580 6633
LONDON WC1E 7HD

United States
North American Philips
Electronic Component Corp.
230, Duffy Avenue
Tel. (516)931-6200
HICKSVILLE, N.Y. 11802

Uruguay
Luzilectron S.A.
Rondeau 1567, piso 5
Tel. 9 43 21
MONTEVIDEO

Venezuela
C.A. Philips Venezolana
Elcoma Dept.
Av. Principal de los Ruices
Edif. Centro Colgate, Apdo 1167
Tel. 36.05.11
CARACAS

DATA HANDBOOK SYSTEM

Our Data Handbook System is a comprehensive source of information on electronic components, subassemblies and materials; it is made up of three series of handbooks each comprising several parts.

ELECTRON TUBES	**BLUE**
SEMICONDUCTORS AND INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	**RED**
COMPONENTS AND MATERIALS	**GREEN**

The several parts contain all pertinent data available at the time of publication, and each is revised and reissued periodically.

Where ratings or specifications differ from those published in the preceding edition they are pointed out by arrows. Where application information is given it is advisory and does not form part of the product specification.

If you need confirmation that the published data about any of our products are the latest available, please contact our representative. He is at your service and will be glad to answer your inquiries.

This information is furnished for guidance, and with no guarantee as to its accuracy or completeness; its publication conveys no licence under any patent or other right, nor does the publisher assume liability for any consequence of its use; specifications and availability of goods mentioned in it are subject to change without notice; it is not to be reproduced in any way, in whole or in part without the written consent of the publisher.

December 1972

ELECTRON TUBES (BLUE SERIES)

This series consists of the following parts, issued on the dates indicated.

Part 1a **Transmitting tubes for communications and Tubes for r.f. heating** Types PB2/500 ÷ TBW15/125 — **April 1973**

Part 1b **Transmitting tubes for communication**
Tubes for r.f. heating
Amplifier circuit assemblies — **August 1974**

Part 2 **Microwave products** — **October 1974**

Communication magnetrons
Magnetrons for micro-wave heating
Klystrons
Traveling-wave tubes
Diodes
Triodes
T-R Switches
Microwave Semiconductor devices
Isolators Circulators

Part 3 **Special Quality tubes;**
Miscellaneous devices — **January 1975**

Part 4 **Receiving tubes** — **September 1973**

Part 5a **Cathode-ray tubes** — **November 1973**

Part 5b **Camera tubes; Image intensifier tubes** — **December 1973**

Part 6 **Products for nuclear technology**
Photodiodes — **January 1974**

Photomultiplier tubes
Channel electron multipliers
Geiger-Mueller tubes
Neutron tubes
Photo diodes

Part 7 **Gas-filled tubes** — **February 1974**

Voltage stabilizing and reference tubes
Counter, selector, and indicator tubes
Trigger tubes
Switching diodes
Thyratrons
Ignitrons
Industrial rectifying tubes
High-voltage rectifying tubes

Part 8 **T.V. Picture tubes** — **May 1974**

COMPONENTS AND MATERIALS (GREEN SERIES)

These series consists of the following parts, issued on the dates indicated.

Part 1 Functional units, Input/output devices, Electro-mechanical components, Peripheral devices — **June 1974**

High noise immunity logic FZ/30-Series
Circuit blocks 40-Series and CSA70
Counter modules 50-Series
Norbits 60-Series, 61-Series
Circuit blocks 90-Series
Input/output devices
Electro-mechanical components
Peripheral devices

Part 2a Resistors — **September 1974**

Fixed resistors
Variable resistors
Voltage dependent resistors (VDR)
Light dependent resistors (LDR)
Negative temperature coefficient thermistors (NTC)
Positive temperature coefficient thermistors (PTC)
Test switches

Part 2b Capacitors — **December 1974**

Electrolytic capacitors
Paper capacitors and film capacitors
Ceramic capacitors
Variable capacitors

Part 3 Radio, Audio, Television — **June 1973**

FM tuners
Loudspeakers
Television tuners, aerial input assemblies
Components for black and white TV
Components for colour television
Deflection assemblies for camera tubes

Part 4a Soft ferrites — **October 1973**

Ferrites for radio, audio and television
Small coils
Ferroxcube potcores and square cores
Ferroxcube transformer cores

Part 4b Piezoelectric ceramics, Permanent magnet materials — **October 1973**

Part 5 Ferrite core memory products — **January 1974**

Ferroxcube memory cores
Matrix planes and stacks
Core memory systems

Part 6 Electric motors and accessories — **March 1974**

Small synchronous motors
Stepper motors
Miniature direct current motors

Part 7 Circuit blocks — **September 1971**

Circuit blocks 100 kHz-Series
Circuit blocks-1-Series
Circuit blocks 10-Series
Circuit blocks for ferrite core memory drive

SEMICONDUCTORS AND INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (RED SERIES)

This series consists of the following parts, issued on the dates indicated.

Part 1a Rectifier diodes and thyristors — **June 1974**

- Rectifier diodes
- Voltage regulator diodes (> 1,5 W)
- Transient suppressor diodes
- Thyristors, diacs, triacs
- Rectifier stacks

Part 1b Diodes — **July 1974**

- Small signal germanium diodes
- Small signal silicon diodes
- Special diodes
- Voltage regulator diodes (< 1,5 W)
- Voltage reference diodes
- Tuner diodes

Part 2 Low frequency transistors — **July 1974**

Part 3 High frequency and switching transistors — **October 1974**

Part 4a Special semiconductors — **November 1974**

- Transmitting transistors
- Microwave devices
- Field-effect transistors
- Dual transistors
- Microminiature devices for thick- and thin-film circuits

Part 4b Devices for opto-electronics — **December 1974**

- Photosensitive diodes and transistors
- Light emitting diodes
- Photocouplers
- Infra-red sensitive devices
- Photoconductive devices

Part 5 Linear integrated circuits — **July 1973**

Part 6 Digital integrated circuits — **April 1974**

- DTL (FC family)
- CML (GX family)
- MOS (FD family)
- MOS (FE family)

Special Quality tubes

PREFACE

Part 3 of our Electron Tubes series will appear much less frequently than most other volumes because interest in Special Quality tubes is now on the decline. Semiconductor products have taken over the functions previously performed by these vacuum tubes: new equipment design is based on semiconductor technology.

Good servicing practice makes the availability of replacement tubes a necessity during the lifetime of existing equipment. For us, as manufacturers of tubes, this means that the demand for Special Quality tubes will gradually decrease. Some types will be available for quite a long time, others will rapidly reach uneconomic levels of production and finally become obsolescent.

By labelling the first page of a set of data "Maintenance type" or "Obsolescent type" we have indicated the status of the tube at the time of going to press. The labelling procedure will, of course, continue after this volume has been printed and more types will become obsolescent before the next edition appears.

We strongly recommend our customers to consult their equipment part lists and to contact our local sales office to ascertain future tube deliveries.

To be independent of future supply uncertainties we advise customers to build up a stock of Special Quality tubes sufficient for their planned equipment lifetime maintenance. They, better than anyone else, know the importance of the equipment: the cost of spare tubes is only a fraction of that value.

Some devices are labelled

Maintenance type

Obsolescent type

or

Obsolete type

Maintenance type - Available for equipment maintenance
No longer recommended for equipment production.

Obsolescent type - Available until present stocks are exhausted.

Obsolete type - No longer available.

GENERAL OPERATIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS SPECIAL QUALITY TUBES

1. GENERAL

Deviations from these directives will be stated on the individual data sheets. If applications are considered not referred to in the data of the relevant tube type extra care should be taken with circuit design to avoid that the tube is overloaded due to unfavourable operating conditions.
Also in the circuit design use might be made of tube characteristics not controlled by the manufacturer. When at a later date batches of tubes are delivered which show different values for these characteristics this may result in unsatisfactory performance of the equipment.

2. NOMINAL AND SPREAD VALUES OF TUBE CHARACTERISTICS

Tube data not stated as maximum or minimum values apply to a nominal tube. Equipment design should be based on the characteristics as stated in the data sheets.
With measurements carried out with a small number of tubes and in particular with new tube types it should be taken into account that average and spread values may differ from those obtained at larger quantities.

3. SPREAD AND VARIATION OF OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter values which define the operating conditions may be subject to spread and/or variation.

3.1 Spread. Spread of a parameter value will result in individual values permanently deviating from the average value. The nominal value is the average of such a number of individual values taken at random that an increase of the number will have a negligeable influence on the average value.

3.2 Variation. Variation of a parameter value is the change of value occurring as a function of time.
The nominal value is the average value calculated over a period such that a prolongation of that period will have a negligible influence on the average value.

4. LIMITING VALUES

Limiting values should be used in accordance with the applicable rating system as defined by I.E.C. publication 134.
Reference may be made to one of the following 3 rating systems.

4.1 Absolute maximum rating system. Absolute maximum ratings are limiting values of operating and environmental conditions applicable to any electronic device of a specified type as defined by its published data, and should not be exceeded under the worst probable conditions.

These values are chosen by the device manufacturer to provide acceptable serviceability of the device, taking no responsibility for equipment variations, environmental variations, and the effects of changes in operating conditions due to variations in the characteristics of the device under consideration and of all other electronic devices in the equipment.

The equipment manufacturer should design so that, initially and throughout life, no absolute-maximum value for the intended service is exceeded with any device under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to supply voltage variation, equipment components variation, equipment control adjustment, load variations, signal variation, environmental conditions, and variations in characteristics of the device under consideration and of all other electronic devices in the equipment.

4.2 Design-maximum rating system. Design-maximum ratings are limiting values of operating and environmental conditions applicable to a bogey electronic device of a specified type as defined by its published data, and should not be exceeded under the wordt probable conditions.

These values are chosen by the device manufacturer to provide acceptable serviceability of the device, taking responsibility for the effects of changes in operating conditions due to variations in the characteristics of the electronic device under consideration.

The equipment manufacturer should design so that, initially and throughout life, no design-maximum value for the intended service is exceeded with a bogey device under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to supply-voltage variation, equipment component variation, variation in characteristics of all other devices in the equipment, equipment control adjustment, load variation, signal variation and environmental conditions.

4.3 Design-centre rating system. Design-centre ratings are limiting values of operating and environmental conditions applicable to a bogey electronic device of a specified type as defined by its published data, and should not be exceeded under normal conditions.

These values are chosen by the device manufacturer to provide acceptable serviceability of the device in average applications, taking responsibility for normal changes in operating conditions due to rated supply-voltage variation, equipment component variation, equipment control adjustment, load variation, signal variation, environmental conditions, and variations in the characteristics of all electronic devices.

The equipment manufacturer should design so that, initially, no design-centre value for the intended service is exceeded with a bogey electronic device in equipment operating at the stated normal supply-voltage.

4.4 In addition to the limiting values given in the individual data sheets the directives in the following paragraphes should be observed.

5. ELECTRODE VOLTAGE

Two limiting values of electrode voltage are given

a) V_{a_o}, V_{g2_o} etc.

These values are continuously permitted at zero anode current and with cold cathode. They are also permitted as peak voltage during operation when a D.C. voltage in combination with a superimposed A.C. voltage are present at the electrode provided that the peak value coincides with approx. zero electrode current.

b) V_a, V_{g_2} etc.

These values are D.C. components of the electrode voltages and are continuously permitted.

In circuits with automatic gain control the D.C. component may exceed the published limiting value with 20% provided that the increase of voltage is solely resulting from the gain control and that the maximum voltage coincides with approximately zero electrode current.

6. ELECTRODE CURRENT

The limiting values I_a, I_{g_2} etc. are the D.C. components of the electrode currents calculated over 20 ms.

If no specific pulse ratings apply a peak value $2xI_a$, I_{g_2} etc. is permitted for 10 ms maximum.

7. ELECTRODE DISSIPATION

The limiting values W_a, W_{g_2} etc. are the average values at an averaging time of 1 s. If for audio output tubes a limiting value W_{g2_p} is given this value applies to operation with speech and music excitation and should not be exceeded if measured with a sinusoidal signal and at maximum output. If load values vary during operation care should be taken not to exceed the limiting values of W_a and W_{g_2}.

8. HEATER VOLTAGE

The average heater voltage should be the specified nominal value. Variation of the heater voltage exceeding the range of V_f nom. $\pm$ 5% will shorten the tube life.

9. SUPPLY VOLTAGE

If design centre ratings apply the variation of supply voltage should not exceed the range of the nominal value $\pm$ 10%.

10. RESISTANCE VALUES

If design centre ratings apply the spread of resistance values should be limited such that with all other conditions nominal no electrode voltages or currents will exceed the range of their nominal values $\pm$ 5%.

11. HEATER CATHODE CIRCUIT

Limiting values of V_{kf} apply to the positive and negative D.C. component of the voltage between the cathode and any of the heater terminals.
The limiting peak value is 2 times the rated D.C. value with a maximum of 315 V.
At the published values only the risk of breakdown is considered. No conclusions with respect to hum should be drawn from this figure.
To minimise the influence of variation and spread of the leakage current between heater and cathode the resistance of the external heater to cathode circuit should not exceed 20 kΩ in R.F. circuits where frequency stability or preservation of wave form is required and in A.F. circuits with low signal level.
However, when the D.C. value of V_{kf} is at least 3 times the RMS value of the heater voltage an external resistance between heater and cathode of maximum 220 kΩ can be used provided that the hum voltage which may then occur across the cathode resistor can be accepted for the application considered.

12. SUPPRESSOR GRID CIRCUIT

The voltage of the suppressor grid with respect to the cathode should not be positive and should not exceed 35 V.
The external resistance in the suppressor grid circuit should not exceed 5 kΩ.

13. CONTROL GRID CIRCUIT

In the interest of low hum and noise the resistance in the control grid circuit should be as low as possible.
The limiting value of the grid resistance given in the data sheets is chosen so that the negative grid current which may occur during life will not result in unacceptable tube operation.
If only the limiting value of the resistance for fixed bias operation is given and stabilizing elements are used in the circuit, this limiting value may be multiplied by the D.C. feedback factor obtained by these stabilizing elements to a maximum of 20 MΩ.

14. SHOCK AND VIBRATION

The conditions specified under "shock and vibration resistance" are test conditions applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube.
These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

15. LIFE

In the interest of a satisfactory life performance and especially where long life is required the tube should be operated under the conditions quoted under "operating conditions". Spread and variation of operating conditions should be limited as much as possible. In this respect the operation with high cathode resistor values and positive grid bias is to be preferred.
Variation of heater voltage should not exceed the limits indicated in item 8 or if applicable, the limiting values specified in the individual tube data sheets.

16. HUM

A.F. application. If in the data an equivalent hum voltage on the control grid is given this value applies to the following conditions:

1. The frequency of the heater voltage is 50 c/s + 3% harmonics 500 c/s.
2. The hum voltage is measured as the equivalent RMS value with a filter of 45-550 c/s with a straight response curve.
3. The value of the impedance in the control grid circuit (Z_{g1}) does not exceed the value published with respect to hum.
4. The impedance in the cathode circuit is as specified with respect to hum. If no value is given the hum voltage across the cathode resistor is considered to be negligible.
5. The heater terminals and supply leads are screened with respect to the other electrode terminals unto the tube bottom.
6. The A.C. voltage between cathode and heater does not exceed the value corresponding with the method of earthing of the heater circuit specified with respect to hum.

17. MICROPHONY

The performance of an equipment with respect to microphony is defined by the following conditions:

1. The microphony performance of the relevant tube type.
2. The acceleration applied to the tube during operation.
3. The A.F. amplification between the input of the tube and the output of the applied circuit.

In many applications a tube is subject to accelerations applied via the tube socket or, however to a less extend, via the surrounding air.
The acceleration may be produced by a loudspeaker or by the operation of a motor or of a switch.
Measurements to reduce the acceleration should be directed to mechanical or acoustical isolation of the tube.
If mechanical isolation is required the application of a flexible tube holder is advised.

18. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

18.1 Atmospheric pressure. Ratings apply to operation at normal atmospheric pressure at altitudes below 3000 m.
In order to avoid the risk of external flashovers it is advised to consult us if tubes have to be operated at lower pressures.

18.2 Bulb and base temperature. The bulb and the base temperature are defined as the highest temperature at any place on the bulb or the base.
The base temperature should not exceed 165 °C.
If the maximum permitted base or bulb temperature is exceeded life performance may deteriorate. Adequate cooling should therefore be observed and may be obtained by convection, radiation or conduction.
A tube mounted in free air may be cooled by convection and by radiation.
In order to obtain the most efficient cooling a free circulation of air should be assured around the tube and neighbouring bodies should be maintained at low temperature.
These neighbouring bodies should preferably approach the condition of a perfect black body.
With the design of screening- or retaining devices free circulation of cooling air should be permitted and reflection of heat back on to the bulb must be avoided.
Where the forementioned requirements cannot be met due to mechanical limitation or high altitude or where the temperature of the air available for circulation is too high, forced air cooling or conduction can be adopted. In some cases it may be necessary to reduce the electrode dissipation.
If a good thermal contact can be maintained between the glass surface of the tube and the heat conducting mass on which it is mounted and if this mass is at a sufficiently low temperature, cooling by air circulation may not be necessary. This method is particularly suitable for tubes with flying leads when the mechanical arrangements are not likely to allow free air cooling.

18.3 Flashover. To avoid insulation breakdown due to ionization or tracking at high electrode voltages adequate ventilation is required.
High voltage terminals should not have sharp or pointed edges.

19. MOUNTING AND WIRING

19.1 Mounting position. A tube may be mounted in any position. The vertical position however, is recommended.

19.2 Pins and sockets. Subminiature tubes employ semi-rigid pins.
To ensure that these pins are straight before insertion into the tube socket use may be made of a pin straightening tool. It is recommended both in wired and in printed circuits to use sockets with floating contacts. The connections to these floating contacts should be as flexible as possible.
Where the floating contacts are rigidly attached to the contact tags, a wiring jig should be used to ensure that the socket contacts are in the correct position to receive a tube after the socket has been wired. The use of too stiff wiring will destroy the advantage provided by the float of the contacts and may hold the contact so far out of position as to result in damage of the tube base.
No connections should be made to a pin marked i.c.

19.3 Flexible leads. Where tubes with flexible leads are employed without plug in sockets and are held in position by means of the envelope, such support should not cause undue stress on the leads.

19.4 Soldering. Where the leads are connected by soldering they should not be sharply bent close to the glass. It should also be avoided that the glass to metal seal is overheated.
The leads therefore should not be soldered nearer than 5 mm to the glass and use may be made of a thermal shunt between the glass and the soldering point.

19.5 Magnetic and electrostatic fields. To avoid unwanted effects of magnetic or electrostatic fields a tube should be positioned or shielded as to reduce such effects to a minimum.

19.6 Retaining devices. If measures are required to prevent a tube being shaken out of the holder a retaining device may be used.
Care should then be taken not to exceed the maximum permitted bulb temperature.

19.7 Floating electrodes. All tube electrodes should have a D.C. connection to the cathode. An interruption of the D.C. connection between cathode and earth or heater and earth may introduce heater-cathode breakdown and should be avoided.

S.Q. TUBE

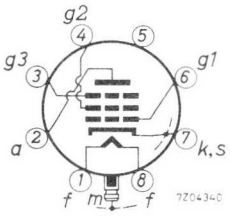
Special quality pentode designed for use as A.F. and R.F. amplifier, output tube, oscillator a.o.

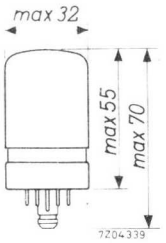
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	10 000 hours		
Base	Loctal		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C. Series or parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	20	V
Heater current	I_f	125	mA
Anode current	I_a	16	mA
Mutual conductance	S	6.5	mA/V
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	1200	Ω
Hum voltage	V_{geq}	10	μV_{RMS}

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Loctal





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	20			V
Heater current	I_f	125	120 - 130		mA
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	225			V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	155			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	250			Ω
Anode current	I_a	16	13.5 - 19	min.11.5	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	3	2 - 4		mA
Mutual conductance	S	6.5	5.5 - 7.8	min. 4.5	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	250	min. 200		kΩ
Amplification factor	$\mu_{g_2g_1}$	19			
Negative grid current	$-I_g$		max. 0.5	max. 1.0	μA
Output power	W_o	1.5			W
Anode load resistance $R_{a\sim}$ = 10 kΩ					
Total distortion d_{tot} = 10 %					
Cathode heating time		26	19 - 33		sec
Anode current I_a = 4 mA					
Equivalent noise resistance					
R.F.	R_{eq}	1200	max.2000		Ω
R.F. connected as triode	R_{eq}	650			Ω
A.F. (500 - 3000 Hz)	R_{eq}	5000			Ω

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		II	III	
Insulation between cathode and heater Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 50 V (cathode positive)	I_{kf}	max. 0.5	max. 1.0	μA
Insulation between two electrodes Voltage between electrodes V = 50 V	R_{ins}	min. 1000	min. 300	MΩ
Hum voltage	$V_{g_{eq}}$	max. 10		μV_{RMS}

Grid No.1 resistor R_{g_1} = 500 kΩ

Cathode by-pass capacitor C_k = 100 μF

Heater centre earthed

CAPACITANCES

		I	II	
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen	C_{g_1/g_2g_3kfs}	8.5	7.5 - 9.5	pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen Cathode current I_k = 19 mA	C_{g_1/g_2g_3kfs}	10.5		pF
Anode to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen	C_{a/g_2g_3kfs}	6.0	4.5 - 7.7	pF
Grid No.1 and anode to grid No.3, grid No.2, cathode, heater and screen	C_{g_1a/g_3g_2kfs}		max. 16	pF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}	14	max. 18	mpF
Grid No.1 to grid No.2	$C_{g_1g_2}$	3		pF
Grid No.2 to grid No.3	$C_{g_2g_3}$	2.2		pF
Grid No.1 to cathode and screen	$C_{g_1/ks}$	4.5		pF
Anode to grid No.3	C_{ag_3}	1.2		pF
Grid No.1 to heater	C_{g_1f}	20	max. 40	mpF
Anode to heater	C_{af}	120		mpF
Cathode and screen to heater	$C_{ks/f}$	7		pF

CAPACITANCES (continued)

As triode (Grid No.2 and grid No.3 connected to anode)

		I	II	
Grid No.1 to cathode, heater and screen	C_{g_1}/kfs	5	max.6	pF
Anode, grid No.2 and grid No.3 to cathode, heater and screen	$C_{ag_2g_3}/kfs$	7.5	max.9	pF
Anode, grid No.2 and grid No.3 to grid No.1	$C_{ag_2g_3/g_1}$	3.2	max.4	pF

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) under the following conditions during 10 000 hours.

Heater voltage	V_f	20	V
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	225	V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	155	V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	250	Ω

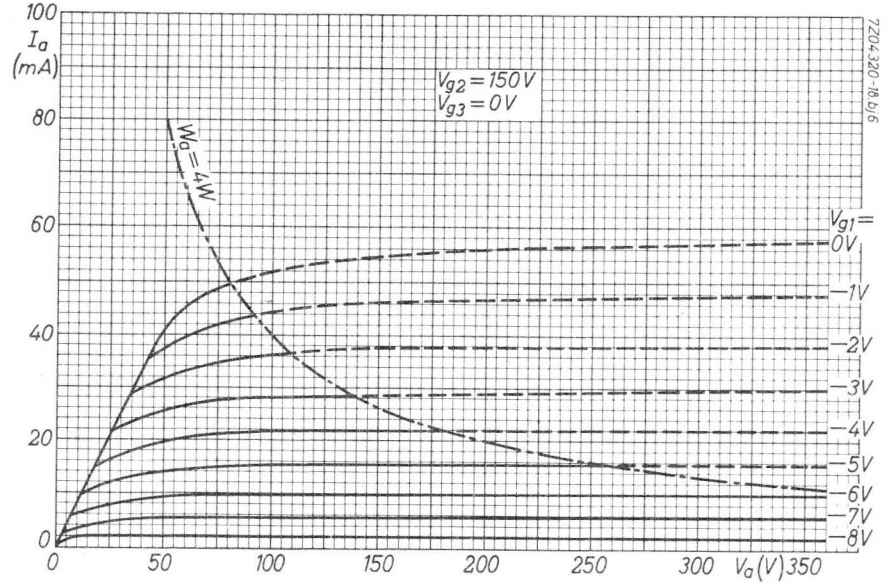
LIMITING VALUES Design centre rating system.

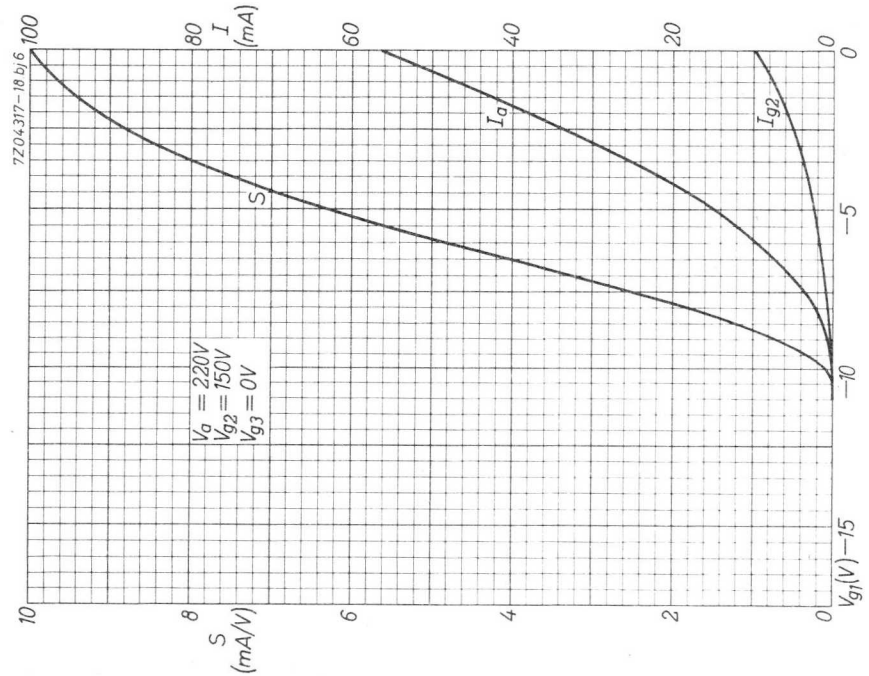
Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	550	V
	V_a	max.	300	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	4	W
Grid No.3 voltage	$V_{g_{3o}}$	max.	550	V
	V_{g_3}	max.	300	V
Grid No.3 dissipation	W_{g_3}	max.	1	W
Grid No.2 voltage	$V_{g_{2o}}$	max.	550	V
	V_{g_2}	max.	300	V
Grid No.2 dissipation	W_{g_2}	max.	1	W
Dissipation of anode, grid No.2 and grid No.3 (triode connected)	$W_{a+g_2+g_3}$	max.	5	W
Grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	max.	100	V
Grid No.1 dissipation	W_{g_1}	max.	50	mW
Cathode current	I_k	max.	30	mA

LIMITING VALUES (continued)

Grid No.1 resistor	R_{g_1}	max.	0.5	MΩ
Anode dissipation > 1.5 W				
Grid No.1 resistor	R_{g_1}	max.	3	MΩ
Anode dissipation < 1.5 W				
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	120	V
Bulb temperature (Metal envelope)	t_{bulb}	max.	120	°C

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 20 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 19 V to 21 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.


7Z04320-18 b/6
I_a (mA)
$V_{g2} = 150V$
$V_{g3} = 0V$
$W_a = 4W$
V_{g1} =
0V
−1V
−2V
−3V
−4V
−5V
−6V
−7V
−8V
V_a (V)
0
50
100
150
200
250
300
350
20
40
60
80
100


7Z04317-18 b/6
I (mA)
I_a
I_{g2}
S
V_a = 220V
V_{g2} = 150V
V_{g3} = 0V
S (mA/V)
V_{g1} (V)
0
2
4
6
8
10
20
40
60
80
100
−5
−10
−15

S.Q. TUBE

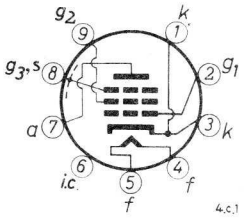
Special quality pentode designed for use as wide band amplifier

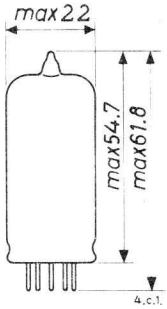
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	10 000 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Base	Noval, Gold plated pins		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; Parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	315	mA
Anode current	I_a	22	mA
Mutual conductance	S	35	mA/V
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	150	Ω

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	315	299	331	mA
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	190			V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	160			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Grid No.1 supply voltage	$+V_{bg_1}$	10			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	400			Ω
Anode current	I_a	22	21 - 23	min. 20	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	6.0	5.4 - 6.6		mA
Internal resistance	R_i	120			kΩ
Mutual conductance	S	35	30 - 40	min.24.5	mA/V
Amplification factor	$\mu_{g_2g_1}$	80			
Negative grid current	$-I_{g_1}$		max.0.3	max. 1.0	μA
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	150			Ω
Input resistance	R_{g_1}	1			kΩ
Frequency = 100 MHz pin No.1 connected to pin No.3					
$\frac{S}{2\pi} \cdot \frac{1}{C_{g1(hot)} + C_a + 5\ pF}$		230			MHz
Noise factor	F	7			dB
Frequency = 100 MHz (Adapted to minimum noise)					
Phase angle of slope	φ_s	22			o
Frequency = 100 MHz					

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

As triode (grid No.2 connected to anode)		I	II	
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	160		V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0		V
Grid No.1 supply voltage	$+V_{bg_1}$	10		V
Cathode resistor	R_k	470		Ω
Anode current	I_a	24		mA
Mutual conductance	S	41		mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	77		
Internal resistance	R_i	1.9		kΩ
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	65		Ω
Insulation resistance between anode and other electrodes Voltage between electrodes = 300 V	R_{ins}		min. 500	MΩ
Insulation resistance between grid No.1 and other electrodes Voltage between electrodes = 50 V	R_{ins}		min. 200	MΩ
Leakage current between cathode and heater Voltage between cathode and heater = 100 V	I_{kf}		max. 5	μA

CAPACITANCES

Without external shield.

Grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen	C_{g_1/g_2g_3kfs}	10	9- 11	pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen Cathode current = 28 mA	C_{g_1/g_2g_3kfs}	17		pF
Anode to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen	C_{a/g_2g_3kfs}	2.1	1.8- 2.4	pF

CAPACITANCES (continued)		I	II	
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}		max. 40	mpF
Anode to cathode	C_{ak}		max. 50	mpF
Anode to cathode and grid No.2	C_{a/kg_2}	0.32	0.28-0.36	pF
Anode to cathode, grid No.2 and grid No.3	C_{a/kg_2g_3}	2.0	1.7- 2.3	pF
Anode to heater	C_{af}		max. 100	mpF
Grid No.1 to cathode	$C_{g_{1k}}$	6.8	6.1- 7.5	pF
Grid No.1 to cathode and grid No.2	C_{g_1/kg_2}	9.5	8.5-10.5	pF
Grid No.1 to cathode, grid No.2 and grid No.3	C_{g_1/kg_2g_3}	10	9- 11	pF
With external shield				
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen	C_{g_1/g_2g_3kfs}	10.1	9.1-11.1	pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen Cathode current = 28 mA	C_{g_1/g_2g_3kfs}	17.1		pF
Anode to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen	C_{a/g_2g_3kfs}	3.3	2.9- 3.7	pF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}		max. 35	mpF
As triode. Without external shield. Grid No.3 connected to cathode				
Grid No.1 to grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen	C_{g_1/g_3kfs}	7.3		pF
Anode and grid No.2 to grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen	C_{ag_2/g_3kfs}	3.1		pF
Anode and grid No.2 to grid No.1	C_{ag_2/g_1}	2.7		pF
As triode. Without external shield Grid No.3 connected to anode				
Grid No.1 to cathode, heater and screen	$C_{g_1/kfs}$	6.7		pF
Anode, grid No.2 and grid No.3 to cathode, heater and screen	$C_{ag_2g_3/kfs}$	1.0		pF
Anode, grid No.2 and grid No.3 to grid No.1	$C_{ag_2g_3/g_1}$	3.3		pF

LIFE

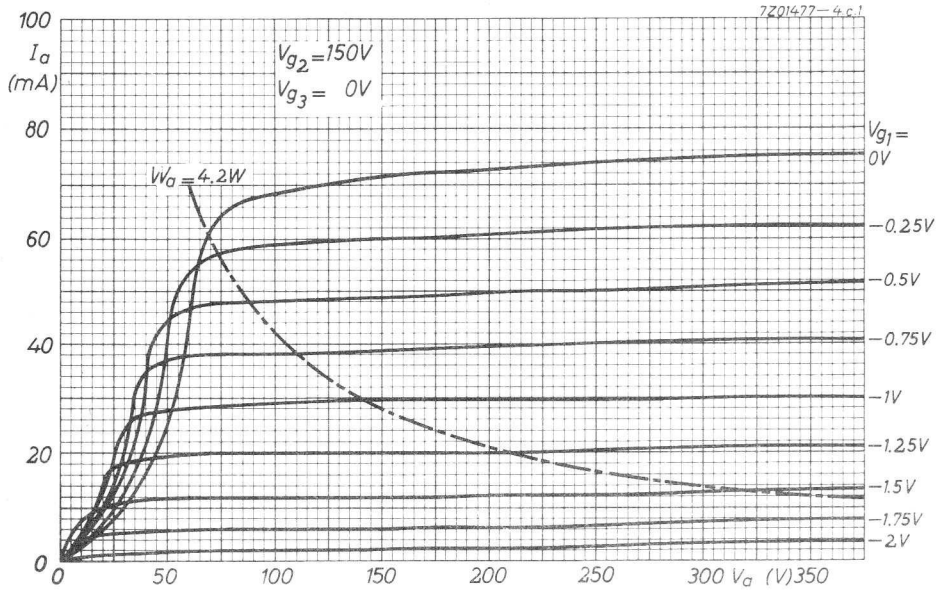
Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) during 10 000 hours.

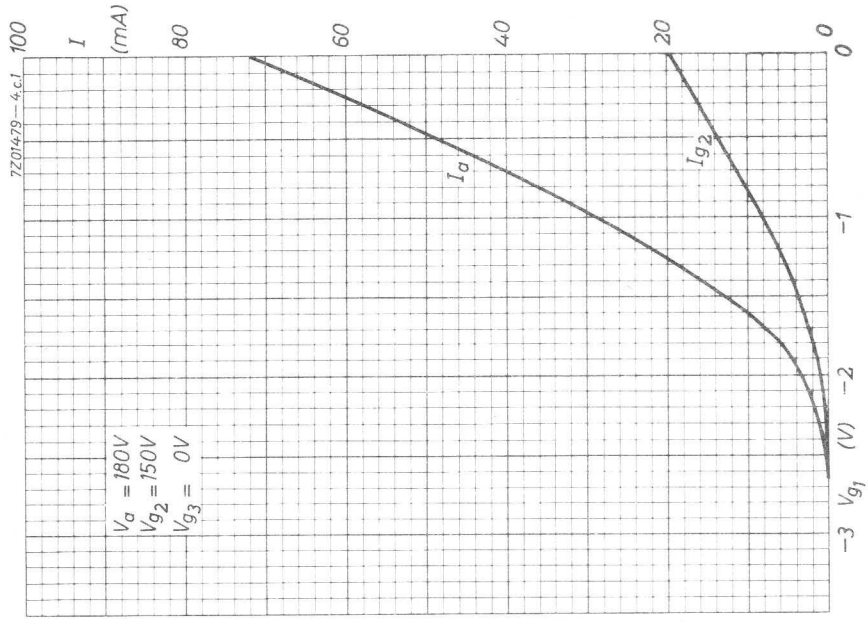
LIMITING VALUES (Design centre rating system, if not otherwise specified)

Anode voltage		V_{a_o}	max.	400	V
		V_a	max.	220	V
Anode dissipation	Des. centre	W_a	max.	4.2	W
	Abs. max.	W_a	max.	4.5	W
Grid No.2 voltage		$V_{g_{2o}}$	max.	400	V
		V_{g_2}	max.	180	V
Grid No.2 dissipation	Des. centre	W_{g_2}	max.	1.0	W [1]
	Abs. max.	W_{g_2}	max.	1.1	W [1]
Anode plus grid No.2 dissipation (triode connected)		W_{a+g_2}	max.	4.5	W
Grid No.1 voltage		$-V_{g_1}$	max.	30	V
		$+V_{g_1}$	max.	0	V
Cathode current	Des. centre	I_k	max.	30	mA
	Abs. max.	I_k	max.	33	mA
Grid resistor (Automatic bias)		R_{g_1}	max.	0.5	MΩ
Voltage between cathode and heater					
cathode positive		V_{kf}	max.	120	V
cathode negative		V_{kf}	max.	60	V
Bulb temperature	Abs. max.	t_{bulb}	max.	190	°C

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.

1) Care should be taken not to exceed the rated W_{g_2} values due to switching of positive supply voltages.
If the cathode is shunted by a capacitance > 10 μF a series resistor of minimum 1 kΩ should be inserted in the grid No.1 lead.


7Z01477—4.c.1
100
I_a
(mA)
80
60
40
20
0
V_{g_2}=150V
V_{g_3}= 0V
VW_a=4.2W
V_{g_1}=
0V
−0.25V
−0.5V
−0.75V
−1V
−1.25V
−1.5V
−1.75V
−2V
0
50
100
150
200
250
300 V_a (V)350


7Z01479—4.c.1
100
I
(mA)
80
60
40
20
0
I_a
I_{g_2}
V_a = 180V
V_{g_2} = 150V
V_{g_3} = 0V
−1
−2
−3
V_{g_1} (V)

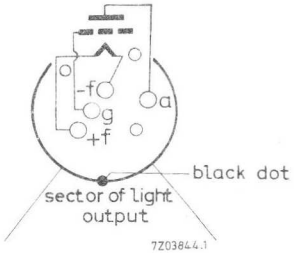
S.Q. INDICATOR TUBE

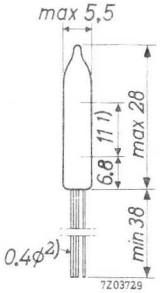
High-input impedance, special-quality indicator tube for indication of the output level of flip flops in computer circuits etc.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA		
Life test	10 000 hours	
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant	
Base	Subminiature	
Heating	Direct	
	A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply	
Filament voltage	V_f	1.0 V
Filament current	I_f	30 mA
"On"–"off" control voltage	ΔV	min. 1.4 V

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm ←





Connections should not be soldered nearer than 5 mm from the seal.
Leads should not be bent nearer than 1.5 mm from the seal.
The axis of the light output indicated by a black dot.

---

1) Length of the light bar.

2) Leads without letter indication are cut at the outer surface of the seal.

CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Filament voltage	V_f	1.0			V
Filament current	I_f	30	24-36		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	50			V
Grid resistor	R_g	100			kΩ
Grid supply voltage [1] (maximum light output)	V_{bg}	0			V
Anode current	I_a	585	430-740	min. 250	μA
Zero light output is ensured when grid supply voltage [1] [2] is below	V_{bg}	-3	-3	-3	V
Anode current at V_{bg} = -3 V [2]	I_a		max. 5	max. 5	μA
Insulation resistance between two electrodes Voltage between two electrodes = 50 V	R_{ins}		min.100		MΩ

SHOCK RESISTANCE

The tube has been subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g in an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.
These test conditions should not be considered as normal operating conditions.

LIFE

Production samples are checked for the end of life values (column III) under the following conditions during 10 000 hours:

Filament voltage	V_f	1.0	V_{RMS}
Anode voltage	V_a	50	V
Grid supply voltage	V_{bg}	0	V [1]
Grid resistor	R_g	100	kΩ

1) Voltage with respect to the midtap of the filament transformer.
2) The residual electron current may be concentrated on one spot which then may be visible in dark surroundings. This effect cannot be mistaken for the indicator being in the "on" condition.

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	100 V
	V_a	max.	65 V
Anode current	I_a	max.	850 μA
Grid supply voltage, R_g = 100 kΩ ±10%	V_{b_g}	max.	0 V
R_g = 1 MΩ ±10%	V_{b_g}	max.	6 V
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	max.	50 V
Grid resistor	R_g	max.	1.1 MΩ
		min.	0.09 MΩ

Filament voltage: The average filament voltage should be 1.0 V. Variations exceeding 0 or - 10 % from nominal will shorten tube life.

APPLICATION NOTE

The visibility of the phosphorescent light produced by the anode when the indicator tube is "on" depends on the grid voltage prevailing in that condition and the illumination level of the surroundings. With V_g = -3 V for zero light output ("off" condition of the tube), the visibility is best when ΔV = 3 V (ΔV is the difference between the "high" and "low" voltages of the flip-flop) but an unambiguous indication is still obtained at ΔV = 1.4 V under nominal conditions and a low level of ambient light. With still smaller values of drive voltage a pre-amplifier is required.
Figs. 1 and 2 show typical arrangements for negative and positive logic, respectively.

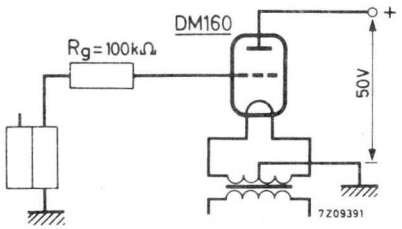


Fig. 1 Digital read-out circuit with DM160 connected to negative logic circuit which uses flip-flops equipped with p-n-p transistors. This circuit can be used for all types of flip-flops with p-n-p transistors with the "high" level near zero volt and a "low" level below -3 volt.

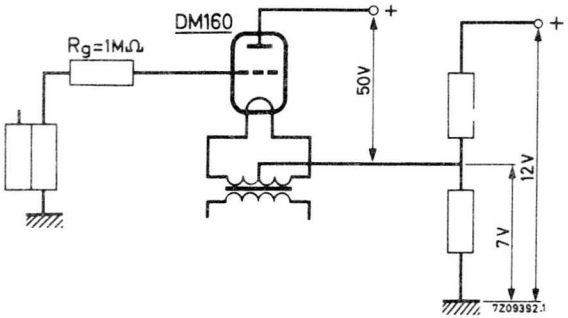


Fig.2 Digital read-out circuit with DM160 connected to positive logic circuit which uses a type of flip-flops equipped with n-p-n transistors and of which the "high" output level may be above +7.5 V and the "low" level near 0 V. R_g protects the tube against too large anode currents and too large positive grid currents when the grid supply voltage exceeds the cathode potentional.

When the minimum of ΔV lies below 3 V the spread in the "high" level of the flip-flop will give rise to an extra spread in the brightness of the phosphorescent light. When undesirable this spread may be reduced by clamping the grid voltage, see Fig.3.

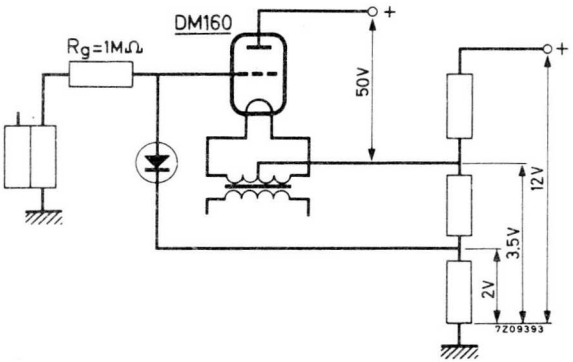
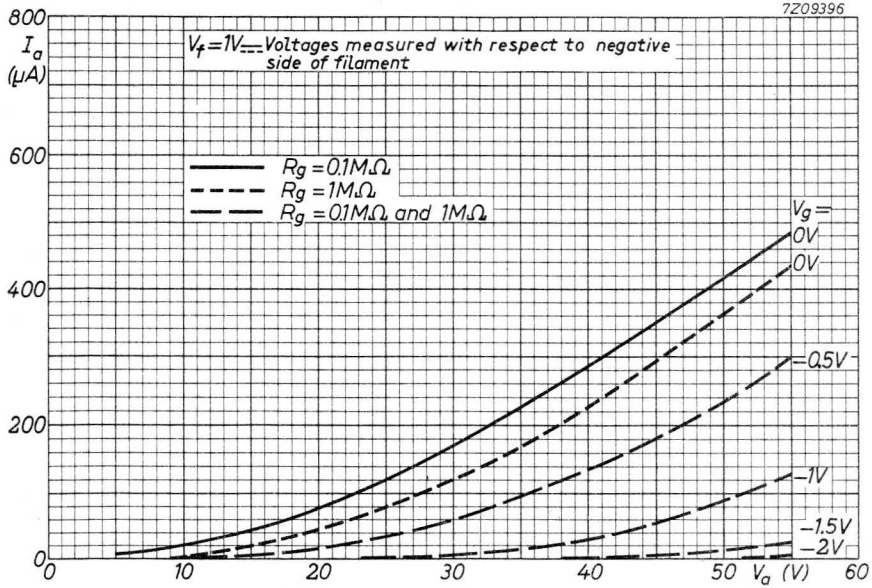
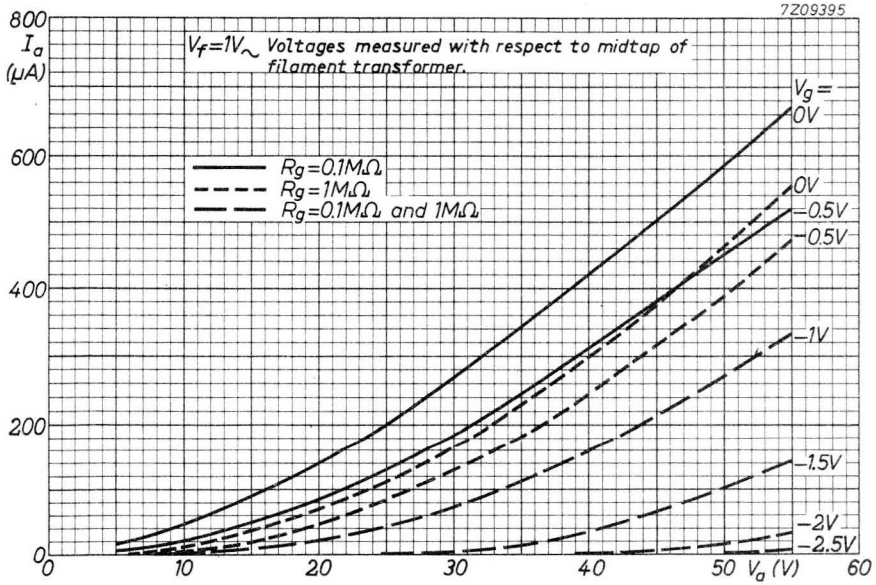
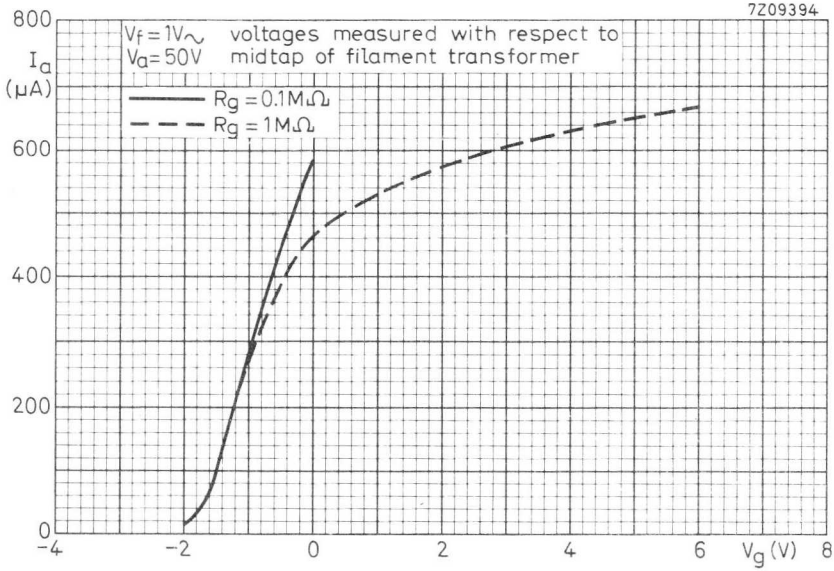


Fig.3 As Fig.2; but for a type of flip-flop with a "high" voltage level between +2.0 V and +7.0 V and "low" level between 0 V and +0.5 V; with clamping of the grid voltage.


7Z09396
800
I_a (μA)
600
400
200
0
V_f=1V⎓ Voltages measured with respect to negative side of filament
R_g = 0.1MΩ
R_g = 1MΩ
R_g = 0.1MΩ and 1MΩ
V_g =
0V
0V
−0.5V
−1V
−1.5V
−2V
0
10
20
30
40
50 V_a (V)
60


7Z09395
800
I_a (μA)
600
400
200
0
V_f=1V~ Voltages measured with respect to midtap of filament transformer.
R_g = 0.1MΩ
R_g = 1MΩ
R_g = 0.1MΩ and 1MΩ
V_g =
0V
0V
−0.5V
−0.5V
−1V
−1.5V
−2V
−2.5V
0
10
20
30
40
50 V_a (V)
60


7Z09394
800
I_a
(μA)
600
400
200
0
−4
−2
0
2
4
6
8
V_g (V)
$V_f = 1V_{\sim}$
$V_a = 50V$
voltages measured with respect to midtap of filament transformer
$R_g = 0.1M\Omega$
$R_g = 1M\Omega$

S.Q. TUBE

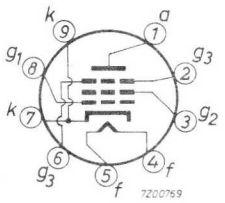
Special quality pentode designed for use as wide band output tube.

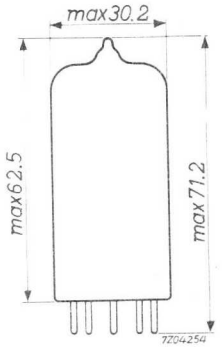
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	10 000 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Magnoval. Gold plated pins		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; Parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V±5%
Heater current	I_f	600	mA
Anode current	I_a	50	mA
Mutual conductance	S	45	mA/V

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Magnoval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	600			mA
Anode voltage	V_a	125			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	125			V
Grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	3			V
Anode current	I_a	50			mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	5.5			mA
Mutual conductance	S	45			mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	20			kΩ
Amplification factor	$\mu_{g_2g_1}$	30			
Input resistance	R_{g_1}	1			kΩ
Frequency = 50 MHz					
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	140			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	140			V
Grid No.1 supply voltage	$+V_{bg_1}$	12			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	270			Ω
Anode current	I_a	50	48 - 52		mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	5.5	4.5 - 6.5		mA
Grid No.1 to cathode voltage	$-V_{g_1k}$	3.0	2.3 - 3.7	1.8	V
Mutual conductance	S	45	38 - 52	ΔS = max.25%	mA/V
Negative grid current	$-I_g$			2	μA

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

As triode (grid No.2 connected to anode)		I	
Anode voltage	V_a	125	V
Grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	3	V
Anode current	I_a	55.5	mA
Mutual conductance	S	50	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	600	Ω
Amplification factor	μ	30	

CAPACITANCES

Pentode connected		I	II	I	II	
		With shield		Without shield		
Anode to grid No.3, grid No.2, cathode and heater	C_{a/g_3g_2kf}	6.5	5.8- 7.2	4.0	3.6- 4.4	pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.3, grid No.2, cathode and heater	C_{g_1/g_3g_2kf}	18	15- 21	18	15- 20	pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.3, grid No.2, cathode and heater Cathode current I_k = 55.5 mA	C_{g_1/g_3g_2kf}	28		28		pF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}	80	max. 120	110	max. 150	mpF

Triode connected (grid No.2 connected to anode)						
Anode to grid No.3, cathode and heater	C_{a/g_3kf}	10.5	9.4-11.6	7.8	7.0- 8.6	pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.3, cathode and heater	C_{g_1/g_3kf}	11.8	10-13.6	11.8	10-13.6	pF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}	6.2	5.5- 6.9	6.3	5.6- 7.0	pF
Cathode to heater	C_{kf}	6.0		6.0		pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

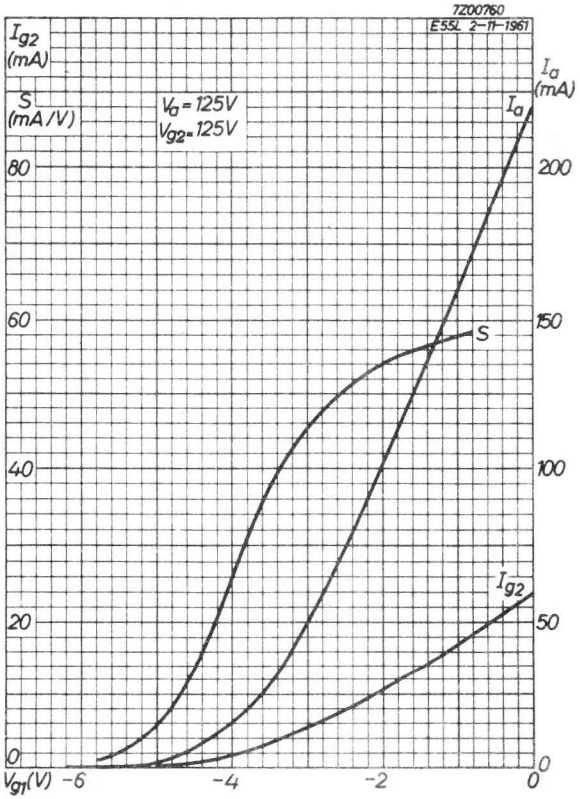
LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

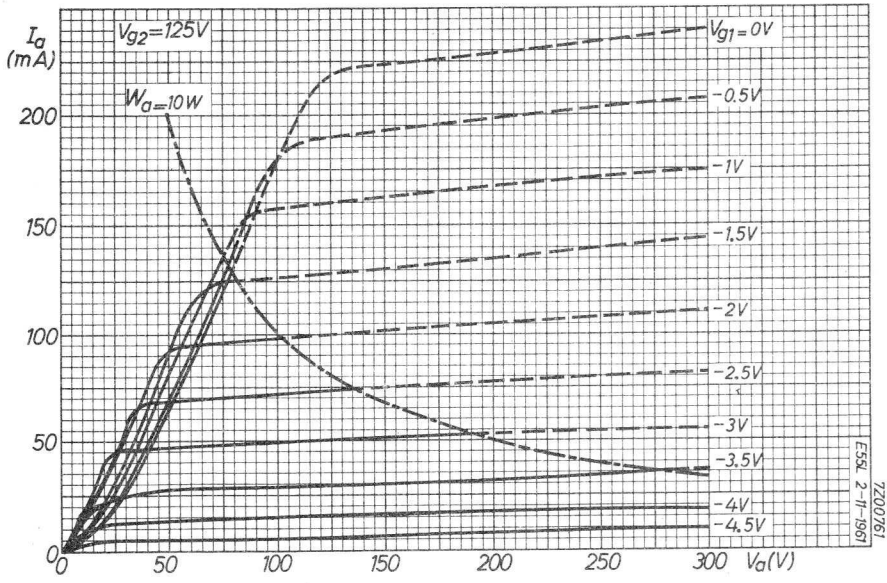
Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	400	V
	V_a	max.	200	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	10	W
Grid No.2 voltage	$V_{g_{2o}}$	max.	350	V
	V_{g_2}	max.	175	V
Grid No.2 dissipation	W_{g_2}	max.	1.5	W
Grid No.1 voltage, negative	$-V_{g_1}$	max.	55	V
positive	V_{g_1}	max.	0	V
Cathode current	I_k	max.	75	mA
Grid No.1 resistor	R_{g_1}	max.	125	kΩ
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	200	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	180	°C

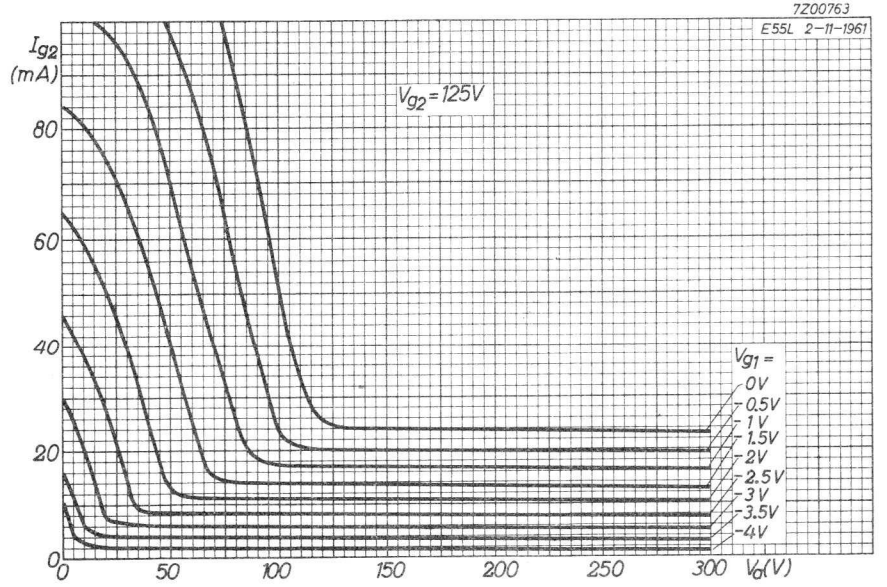
In applications where a long life is not required, I_k max. can be increased to 100 mA and t_{bulb} max. to 220 °C

OPERATING CONDITIONS

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	140	V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	140	V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0	V
Grid No.1 supply voltage	$+V_{bg_1}$	12	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	270	Ω
Anode current	I_a	50	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	5.5	mA
Mutual conductance	S	45	mA/V




I_a (mA)
V_{g2}=125V
W_a=10W
V_{g1}=0V
-0.5V
-1V
-1.5V
-2V
-2.5V
-3V
-3.5V
-4V
-4.5V
0
50
100
150
200
250
300
V_a(V)
E55L 2-11-1961
7Z00761


7Z00763
E55L 2-11-1961
I_{g2} (mA)
V_{g2}=125V
V_{g1} =
0V
0.5V
1V
1.5V
2V
2.5V
3V
3.5V
4V
0
20
40
60
80
0
50
100
150
200
250
300
V_a(V)

S.Q. TUBE

Special quality double triode designed for use as A.F. and D.C. amplifier.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA				
Life test	10 000 hours Low interface resistance after long periods of operation under cut-off conditions			
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant			
Base	Noval. Gold plated pins			
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C. Series or parallel supply			
Heater voltage	V_f	12.6	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	0.3	0.6	A
Anode voltage	V_a		250	V
Grid voltage	V_g		-5.5	V
Mutual conductance	S		2.7	mA/V

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval

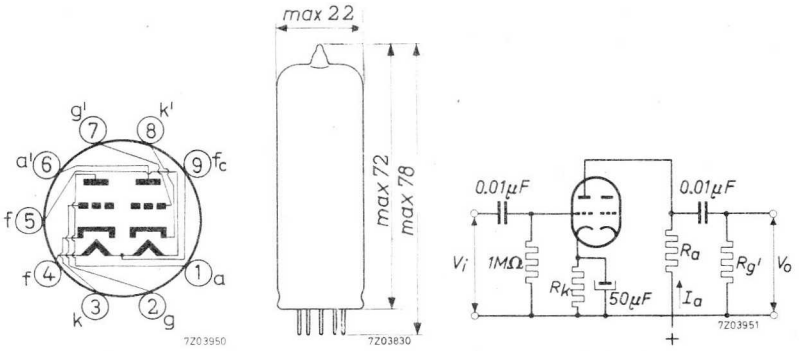


Fig.1

CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	12.6			V
Heater current	I_f	300	285 - 315		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	250			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	920			Ω
Anode current	I_a	6.0	5.4 - 6.6	min. 4.3	mA
Transconductance	S	2.7	2.2 - 3.2	min. 1.8	mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	27			
Internal resistance	R_i	10	min. 7		kΩ
Negative grid current	$-I_g$		max. 0.5	max. 1.0	μA
Difference in anode current of two sections	$\lvert I_a - I_a' \rvert$		max. 3.0		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	250			V
Negative grid voltage	$-V_g$	5.5			V
Cut-off voltage	$-V_g$	17			V
Anode voltage	V_a	250			V
Anode resistor	R_a	1			MΩ
Anode current	I_a		max. 15		μA
Hum voltage Grid resistor R_g = 0.5 MΩ	V_g		max. 75		μV_{RMS}
Leakage current between cathode and heater Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 120 V	I_{kf}		max. 12		μA
Cathode heating time		16	max. 23		sec
Cathode cooling time			min. 13		sec

CAPACITANCES

		External screen		Without external screen		
		I	II	I	II	
Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	3.5	2.8 - 4.2	0.45		pF
Grid to cathode and heater	$C_{g/kf}$	2.6	1.9 - 3.3	2.4		pF
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	3.0	2.4 - 3.6	3.1		pF
Grid to heater	C_{gf}		max.0.23		max.0.23	pF
Cathode to heater	C_{kf}	4.8		4.8		pF
Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a'/k'f}$	3.0	2.3 - 3.7	0.55		pF
Grid to cathode and heater	$C_{g'/k'f}$	2.6	1.9 - 3.3	2.4		pF
Anode to grid	$C_{a'g'}$	3.0	2.4 - 3.6	3.0		pF
Grid to heater	$C_{g'f}$		max.0.23		max.0.23	pF
Cathode to heater	$C_{k'f}$	4.8		4.8		pF
Anode to anode other section	$C_{aa'}$	1.3	0.9 - 1.7	1.45		pF
Grid to grid other section	$C_{gg'}$		max. 13		max. 13	mpF
Anode to grid other section	$C_{ag'}$		max. 0.1		max. 0.1	pF
Grid to anode other section	$C_{ga'}$		max. 65		max. 65	mpF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) under the following conditions during 10 000 hours.

Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Anode voltage	V_a	250	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	920	Ω

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	600	V
	V_a	max.	300	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	2	W
Cathode current	I_k	max.	12	mA
Cathode current peak value	I_{k_p}	max.	150	mA
Grid current peak value max. 30 mA				
Duty factor max. 0.005				
Pulse duration max. 10 μs				
Cathode current peak value	I_{k_p}	max.	30	mA
Grid current peak value max. 2 mA				
Duty factor max. 0.2				
Pulse duration max. 400 μs				
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	max.	200	V
Grid current, average value	I_g	max.	0.3	mA
peak value	I_{g_p}	max.	30	mA
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	120	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	170	°C
Grid resistor (automatic bias)	R_g	max.	1	MΩ
Grid resistor (fixed bias)	R_g	max.	0.5	MΩ

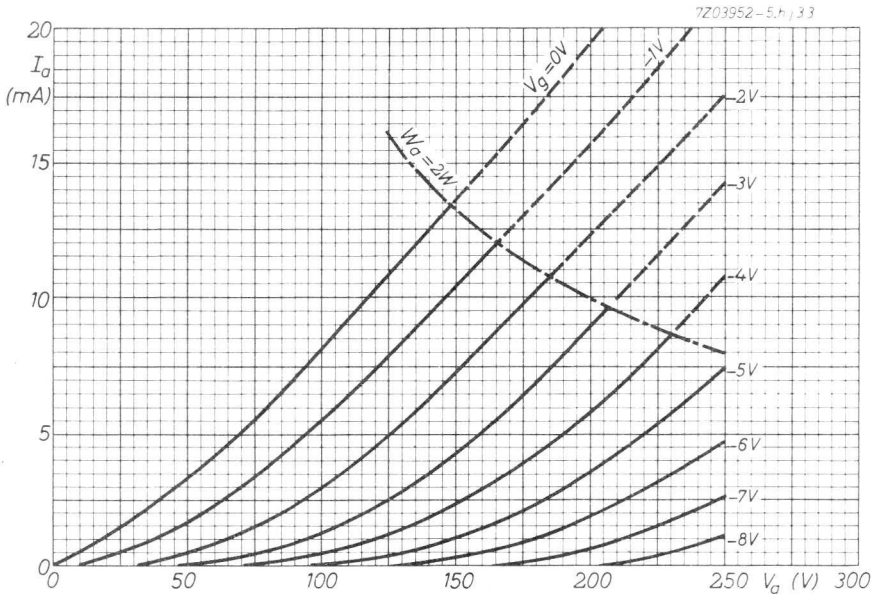
Heater voltage. The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V or 12.6 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6.V or 12.0 to 13.2 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.

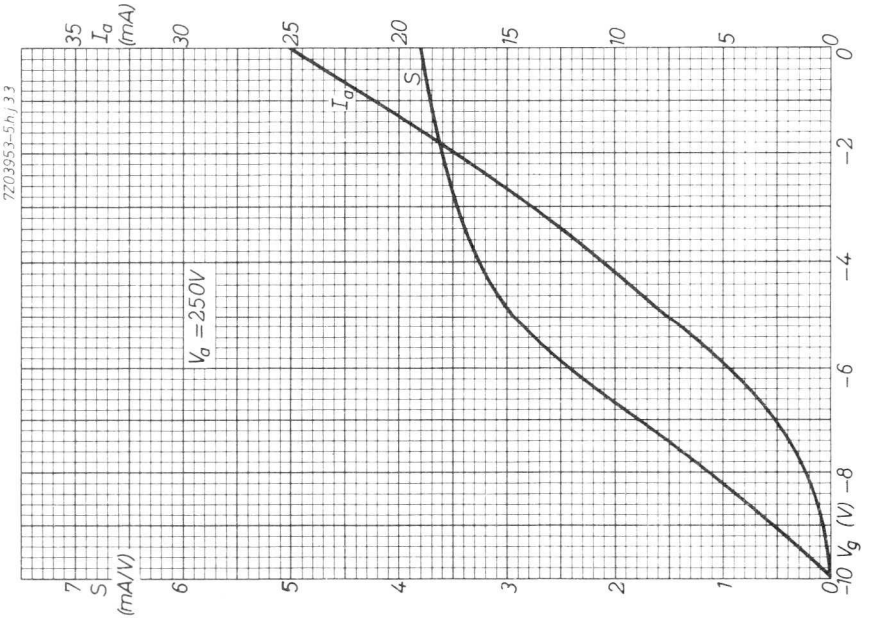
OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

Resistance coupled A.F. amplifier. Fig.1 page 1

Anode supply voltage	V_{b_a}	200	250	300	350	400	V
Anode resistor	R_a	47	47	47	47	47	kΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	kΩ
Grid resistor	R_g'	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	MΩ
Anode current	I_a	1.86	2.45	3.15	3.80	4.40	mA
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	
Output voltage at $+I_g = 0.3\ \mu A$	V_o	20	30	40	50	60	V_{RMS}
Total distortion [1]	d_{tot}	3.3	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.2	%
Anode supply voltage	V_{b_a}	200	250	300	350	400	V
Anode resistor	R_a	100	100	100	100	100	kΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	kΩ
Grid resistor	R_g'	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	MΩ
Anode current	I_a	1.00	1.30	1.65	1.95	2.30	mA
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	20	20	20	20	20	
Output voltage at $+I_g = 0.3\ \mu A$	V_o	22	32	42	52	63	V_{RMS}
Total distortion [1]	d_{tot}	3.1	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	%
Anode supply voltage	V_{b_a}	200	250	300	350	400	V
Anode resistor	R_a	220	220	220	220	220	kΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	kΩ
Grid resistor	R_g'	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	MΩ
Anode current	I_a	0.52	0.67	0.83	0.99	1.15	mA
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	21	21	21	21	21	
Output voltage at $+I_g = 0.3\ \mu A$	V_o	19	29	38	47	58	V_{RMS}
Total distortion [1]	d_{tot}	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.1	3.2	%

[1] At lower output voltages the distortion is proportionally lower.


7Z03952-5hJ33
I_a (mA)
20
15
10
5
0
V_g=0V
-1V
-2V
-3V
-4V
-5V
-6V
-7V
-8V
W_a=2W
0
50
100
150
200
250
V_a (V)
300


7Z03953-5hJ33
I_a (mA)
35
30
25
20
15
10
5
0
I_a
S
V_a =250V
S (mA/V)
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0
0
-2
-4
-6
-8
-10 V_g (V)

S.Q. TUBE

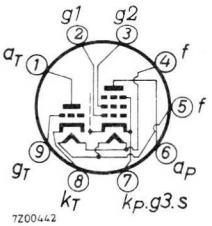
Special quality triode-pentode
The pentode section is designed for use as mixer and R.F. or A.F. amplifier. The triode section is designed for use as oscillator (max. freq. 300 MHz) multivibrator or blocking oscillator.

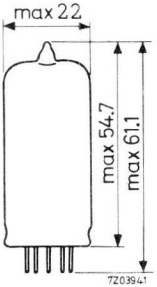
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	10 000 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Noval. Gold plated pins		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	330	mA
Pentode: Anode current	I_a	10	mA
Mutual conductance	S	6.2	mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	40	
Triode: Anode current	I_a	14	mA
Mutual conductance	S	5	mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	18	

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	330	313 - 347		mA
Pentode section					
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	170			V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	170			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	155			Ω
Anode current	I_a	10	7.5 - 12.5	min. 6	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	2.8	1.55 - 4.05		mA
Mutual conductance	S	6.2	5.2 - 7.2	min. 4.3	mA/V
Amplification factor grid No.2 to grid No.1	$\mu_{g_2g_1}$	40			
Internal resistance	R_i	0.4	min. 0.26		MΩ
Negative grid No.1 current	$-I_{g_1}$		max. 0.5	max. 1.0	μA
Triode section					
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	100			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	120			Ω
Anode current	I_a	14	10 - 18	min. 8.4	mA
Mutual conductance	S	5.0	4 - 6	min. 3.5	mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	18			
Negative grid current	$-I_g$		max. 0.5	max. 1.0	μA

CAPACITANCES Without external shield

		I	II	
Pentode				
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3 cathode, heater and screen	C_{g_1/g_2g_3kfs}	5.6	5.2 - 6	pF
Anode to grid No.2, grid No.3 cathode, heater and screen	C_{a/g_2g_3kfs}	3.4	3 - 3.8	pF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}		max. 25	mpF
Grid No.1 to heater	C_{g_1f}		max.0.16	pF
Triode				
Grid to cathode (triode), cathode (pentode) grid No.3, heater and screen	$C_{g/k_Tk_pg_3fs}$	2.5	2.2 - 2.8	pF
Anode to cathode (triode), cathode (pentode) grid No.3, heater and screen	$C_{a/k_Tk_pg_3fs}$	1.5	1.2 - 1.8	pF
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	1.5	1.2 - 1.8	pF
Grid to heater	C_{gf}		max.0.22	pF
Pentode to triode				
Anode (pentode) to anode (triode)	C_{aP-aT}		max.0.07	pF
Anode (pentode) to grid (triode)	C_{aP-gT}		max.0.02	pF
Grid No.1 (pentode) to anode (triode)	C_{g_1P-aT}		max.0.16	pF

MICROPHONY

The pentode section can be used without special precautions against microphony in circuits where an input voltage of more than 50 mV is required for an output of 50 mW.

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) under the following conditions during 10 000 hours.

Pentode section

V_{ba} = 170 V

V_{bg_2} = 170 V

R_k = 155 Ω

Triode section

V_{ba} = 100 V

R_k = 120 Ω

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Pentode section

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max. 550	V
	V_a	max. 275	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max. 2.15	W
Grid No.2 voltage	$V_{g_{2o}}$	max. 550	V
Grid No.2 voltage:			
Cathode current > 10 mA	V_{g_2}	max. 200	V
Cathode current < 10 mA	V_{g_2}	max. 225	V
Grid No.2 dissipation:			
Anode dissipation > 1.2 W	W_{g_2}	max. 0.7	W
Anode dissipation < 1.2 W	W_{g_2}	max. 0.8	W
Grid No.1 dissipation	W_{g_1}	max. 0.1	W
Negative grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	max. 100	V
Cathode current	I_k	max. 18	mA
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max. 100	V
Grid resistor (fixed bias)	R_{g_1}	max. 0.5	MΩ

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system) (continued)

Triode section

Anode voltage	V_{a_o} V_a	max. max.	550 275	V V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	1.75	W
Grid dissipation	W_g	max.	0.1	W
Grid, voltage, peak value	V_{gp}	max.	30	V
Duty factor max. 0.04				
Pulse duration max. 0.8 ms				
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	max.	100	V
Cathode current	I_k	max.	18	mA
Cathode current peak value	I_{k_p}	max.	100	mA
Duty factor max. 0.04				
Pulse duration max. 0.8 ms				
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	100	V
Grid resistor (fixed bias)	R_g	max.	0.5	MΩ
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	170	°C

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variation of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

Pentode section as R.F. amplifier

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	170	V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	170	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	155	Ω
Anode current	I_a	10	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	2.8	mA
Mutual conductance	S	6.2	mA/V
Amplification factor grid No.2 to grid No.1	$\mu_{g_2g_1}$	40	
Internal resistance	R_i	0.4	MΩ
Input resistance at 50 MHz	r_{g_1}	10	kΩ
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	1.5	kΩ

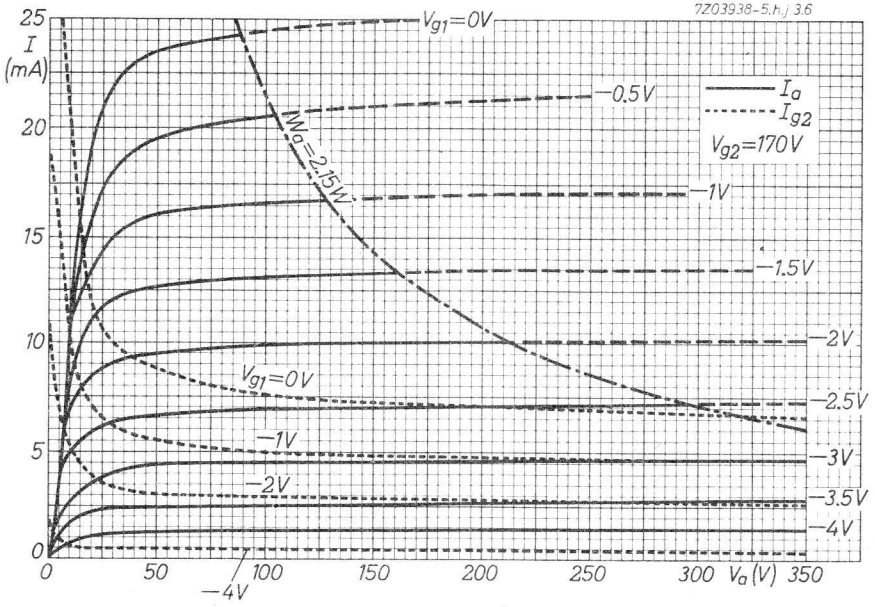
Pentode section as mixer

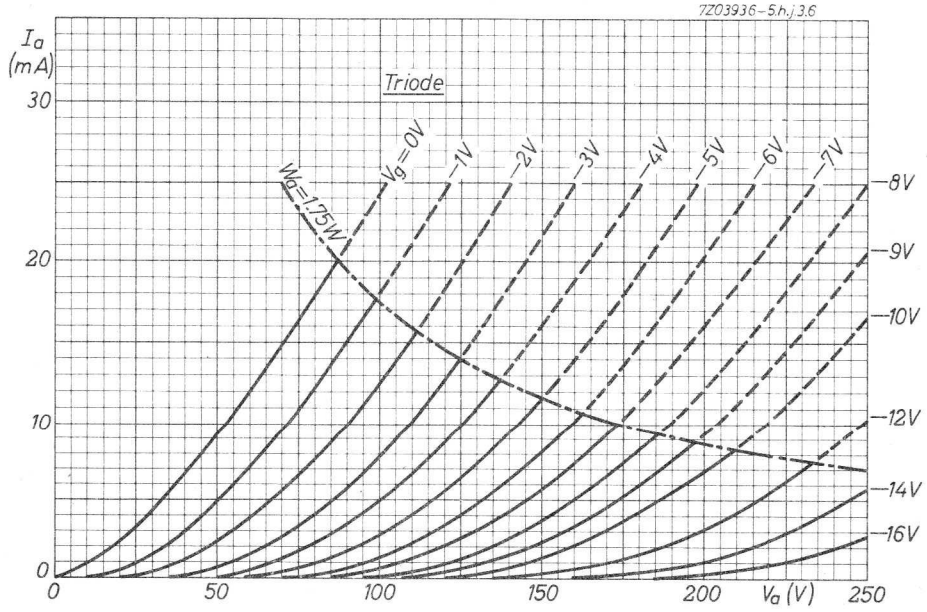
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	170	V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	170	V
Grid No.1 resistor	R_{g_1}	0.1	MΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k	330	Ω
Oscillator voltage	V_{osc}	3.5	V_{RMS}
Anode current	I_a	8	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	2.5	mA
Grid No.1 current	I_{g_1}	12	μA
Conversion conductance	S_c	2.4	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	0.5	MΩ

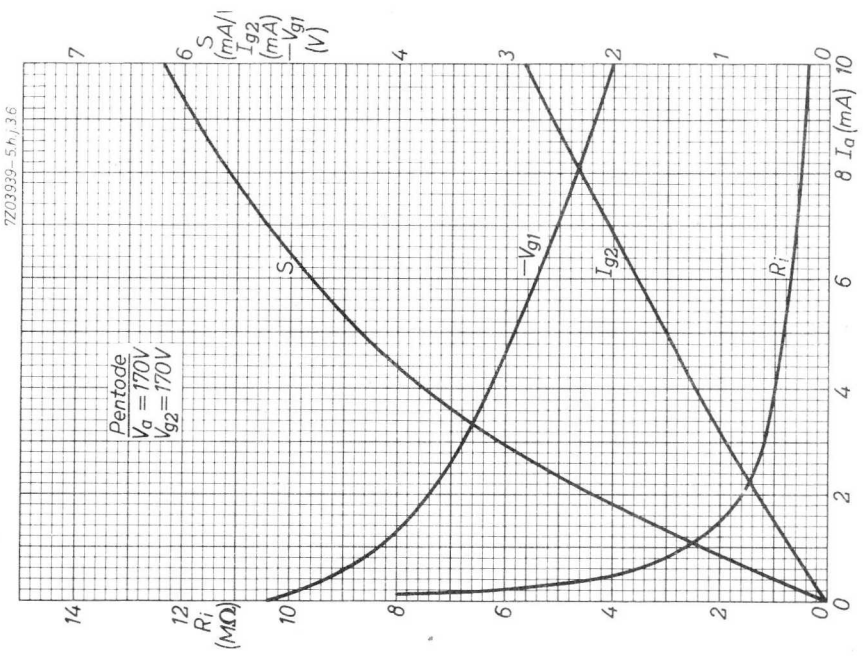
Triode as oscillator

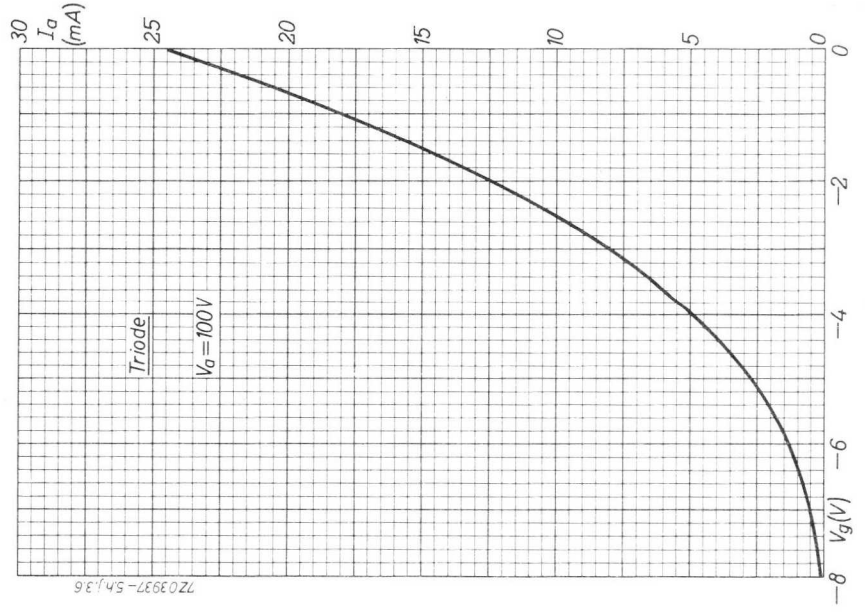
Operation in Colpitts circuit is recommended.

Operation in Hartley circuit is not recommended.


7Z03938-5.h.j 3.6
I (mA)
V_{g1}=0V
−0.5V
−1V
−1.5V
−2V
−2.5V
−3V
−3.5V
−4V
W_a=2.5W
I_a
I_{g2}
V_{g2}=170V
V_{g1}=0V
−1V
−2V
−4V
V_a (V)


7Z03936-5.h.j 3.6
I_a (mA)
Triode
W_a=1.75W
V_g=0V
−1V
−2V
−3V
−4V
−5V
−6V
−7V
−8V
−9V
−10V
−12V
−14V
−16V
V_a (V)


7Z03939-5h.J.36
Pentode
$V_a = 170V$
$V_{g2} = 170V$
S
$-V_{g1}$
I_{g2}
R_i
S (mA/V)
I_{g2} (mA)
$-V_{g1}$ (V)
R_i (MΩ)
I_a (mA)


Triode
$V_a = 100V$
I_a (mA)
V_g (V)
7Z03937-5h.J.36

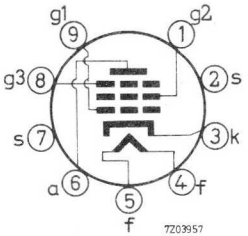
S.Q. TUBE

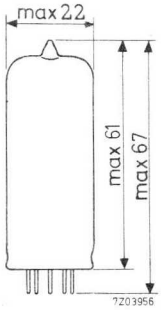
Special quality pentode designed for use as amplifier.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	10 000 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Noval. Gold plated pins		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C. Series or parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	300	mA
Anode current	I_a	3	mA
Mutual conductance	S	1.85	mA/V
Equivalent noise resistance (A.F.)	R_{eq}	40	kΩ
Hum voltage	V_{g_1}	max. 5	μV_{RMS}

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	300	285 - 315		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	250			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	100			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	550			Ω
Anode current	I_a	3	2.5 - 3.5	min. 2.0	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	0.65	0.45-0.85	min.0.35	mA
Mutual conductance	S	1.85	1.5 - 2.2	min. 1.2	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	1.5	min. 1.0		MΩ
Amplification factor grid No.2 to grid No.1	$\mu_{g_2g_1}$	25			
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}		max. 40		kΩ
Frequency 0-10 kHz					
Grid No.1 resistor R_{g_1} = 0 Ω					
Negative grid No.1 current	$-I_{g_1}$		max. 0.1	max. 0.2	μA
Cut off voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	7.5			V
Anode voltage	V_a	250			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	100			V
Anode current	I_a		max. 20		μA
Hum voltage	V_{g_1}		max. 5		μV_{RMS}
Grid resistor R_{g_1} = 1 MΩ					
Cathode resistor bypassed					
Leakage current between cathode and heater			max. 12		μA
Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 120 V					

CAPACITANCES With external shield

		I	II	
Anode to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode and heater	C_{a/g_2g_3kf}	7.3	6.8-7.8	pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode and heater	C_{g_1/g_2g_3kf}	5.0	4.5-5.5	pF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}		max. 25	mpF
Grid No.1 to heater	C_{g_1f}		max. 2	mpF
Cathode to heater	C_{kf}	3.7		pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) under the following conditions during 10 000 hours.

Anode voltage	V_a	250	V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0	V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	100	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	550	Ω

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max. 600	V
	V_a	max. 300	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max. 1.3	W
Grid No.2 voltage	$V_{g_{2_o}}$	max. 600	V
	V_{g_2}	max. 200	V
Grid No.2 dissipation	W_{g_2}	max. 0.4	W
Negative grid No.3 voltage	$-V_{g_3}$	max. 100	V
Negative grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	max. 100	V
Cathode current	I_k	max. 9	mA
Voltage between cathode and heater			
Cathode positive	V_{kf} (k pos)	max. 120	V
Cathode negative	V_{kf} (k neg)	max. 60	V
Grid No.1 resistor	R_{g_1}	See curve on page G	
Bulb temperature		max. 170	^oC

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.

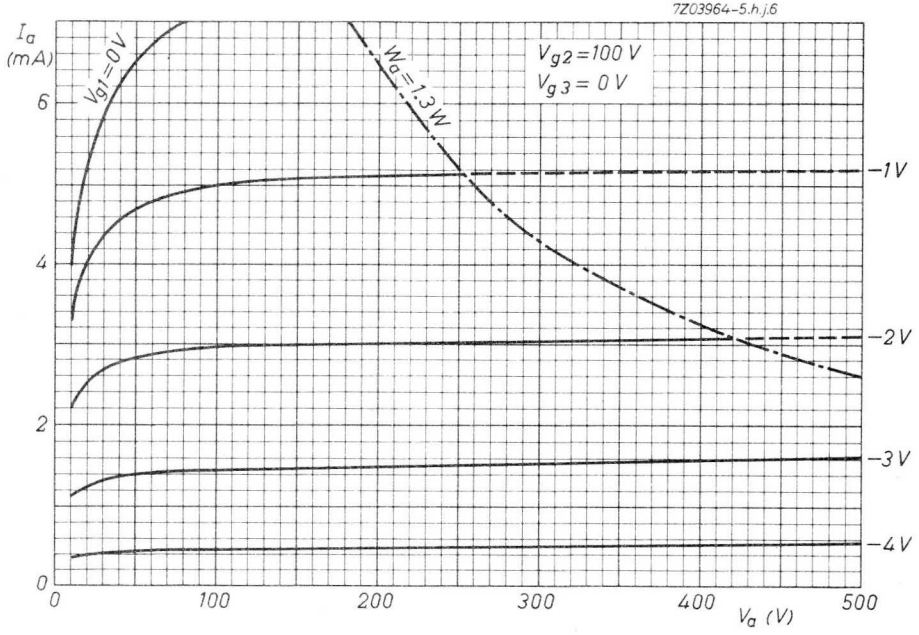
OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

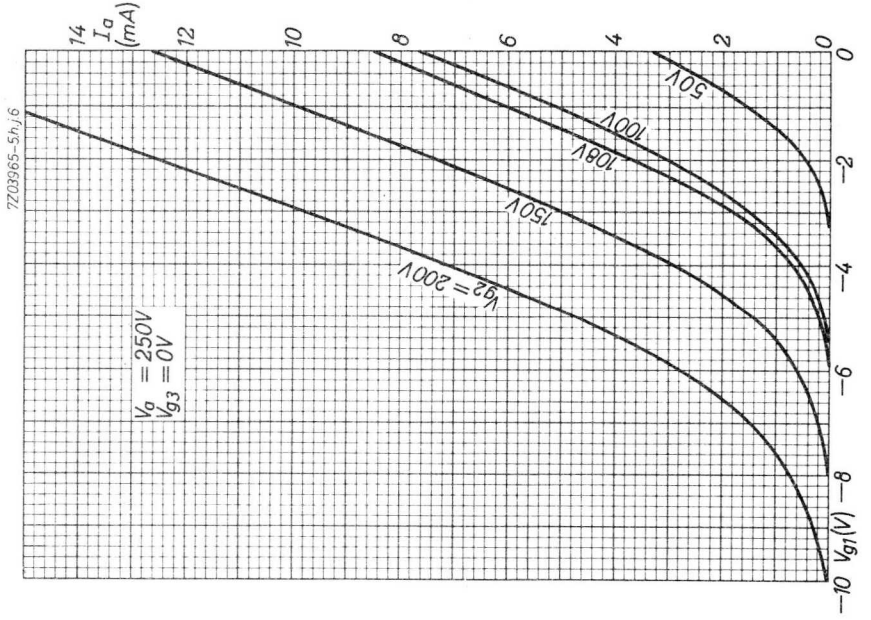
Resistance coupled A.F. amplifier

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	100	200	250	300	400	V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	100	200	250	300	400	V
Anode resistor	R_a	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	MΩ
Grid No.2 resistor	R_{g_2}	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	MΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k	3.3	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.0	kΩ
Grid No.1 resistor	R_{g_1}	1	1	1	1	1	MΩ
Grid resistor next stage	R_{g_1}'	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	MΩ
Anode current	I_a	0.29	0.61	0.80	0.98	1.37	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	0.07	0.13	0.17	0.20	0.28	mA
Gain	V_o/V_i	120	165	175	190	200	
Output voltage at $+I_g = 0.3\ \mu A$	V_o	8	20	25	30	40	V_{RMS}
Total distortion	d_{tot}	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.1	0.9	%

Electrometer pentode

Heater voltage	V_f	4.5	V
Anode voltage	V_a	40	V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0	V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	40	V
Negative grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	2.15	V
Anode current	I_a	40	μA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	9	μA
Negative grid No.1 current	$-I_{g_1}$	max. 10^{-10}	A


7Z03964-5.h.j.6
I_a (mA)
V_{g1}=0V
W_a=1.3W
V_{g2}=100 V
V_{g3} = 0 V
-1V
-2V
-3V
-4V
0
2
4
6
0
100
200
300
400
500
V_a (V)


7Z03965-5.h.j.6
I_a (mA)
14
12
10
8
6
4
2
0
50V
100V
108V
150V
V_{g2} = 200V
V_a = 250V
V_{g3} = 0V
0
-2
-4
-6
-8
-10
V_{g1}(V)

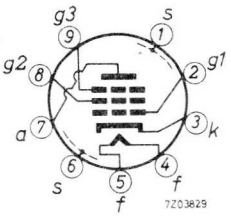
S.Q. TUBE

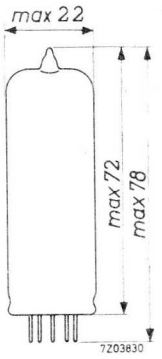
Special quality output pentode

QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	10 000 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Noval. Gold plated pins		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C. Series or parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	700	mA
Anode current	I_a	30	mA
Output power, one tube	W_o	2.7	W
two tubes class AB	W_o	5.7	W

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	700	665 - 735		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	200			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	200			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	130			Ω
Anode current	I_a	30	26.5 - 33.5	min. 21	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	4.1	2.7 - 5.5	min. 2.0	mA
Mutual conductance	S	9.0	7.4 - 10.6	min. 6.0	mA/V
Amplification factor grid No.2 to grid No.1	$\mu_{g_2g_1}$	21.5			
Negative grid No.1 current	$-I_{g_1}$		max. 0.5	max.1.0	μA
Anode voltage	V_a	200			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	200			V
Anode current	I_a	30			mA
Load resistance	$R_{a\sim}$	7			kΩ
Output power	W_o	2.7	min. 2.0		W
Cut-off voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	14			V
Anode voltage	V_a	200			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	200			V
Anode current	I_a		max. 0.2		mA

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		I	II	III	
Hum voltage	V_{g_1}		max. 0.25		mV_{RMS}
Grid No.1 resistor R_{g_1} = 0.5 MΩ Cathode resistor by-passed					
Leakage current between cathode and heater	I_{kf}		max. 15	max. 20	μA
Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 120 V					
Insulation resistance between two electrodes	R		min. 50	min. 10	MΩ
Voltage between electrodes = 300 V					

CAPACITANCES

		I	II	
Grid No.1 to grid No.3, grid No.2, cathode heater and screen	C_{g_1/g_3g_2kfs}	10	9.2 - 10.8	pF
Anode to grid No.3, grid No.2, cathode heater and screen	C_{a/g_3g_2kfs}	6.8	6.3 - 7.3	pF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}		max. 0.15	pF
Grid No.1 to heater	C_{g_1f}		max. 0.25	pF
Cathode to heater	C_{kf}	7.0		pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) under the following conditions during 10 000 hours.

Anode voltage	V_a	200	V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0	V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	200	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	130	Ω

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	600	V
	V_a	max.	300	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	8	W
Negative grid No.3 voltage	$-V_{g_3}$	max.	100	V
Grid No.2 voltage	$V_{g_{2o}}$	max.	600	V
	V_{g_2}	max.	300	V
Grid No.2 dissipation	W_{g_2}	max.	2.6	W
Grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	max.	100	V
Cathode current	I_k	max.	50	mA
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	120	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	225	°C
Grid No.1 resistor (automatic bias)	R_{g_1}	max.	1	MΩ

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

Output tube class A

Anode voltage	V_a	200	250	V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0	0	V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	200	250	V
Grid No.2 resistor	R_{g_2}		1	kΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k	130	270	Ω
Anode current	I_a	30	24	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	4.1	3.3	mA
Mutual conductance	S	9	–	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	52	–	kΩ
Load resistance	$R_{a\sim}$	7	10	kΩ
Output power	W_o	2.7	2.8	W
Total distortion	d_{tot}	10	10	%

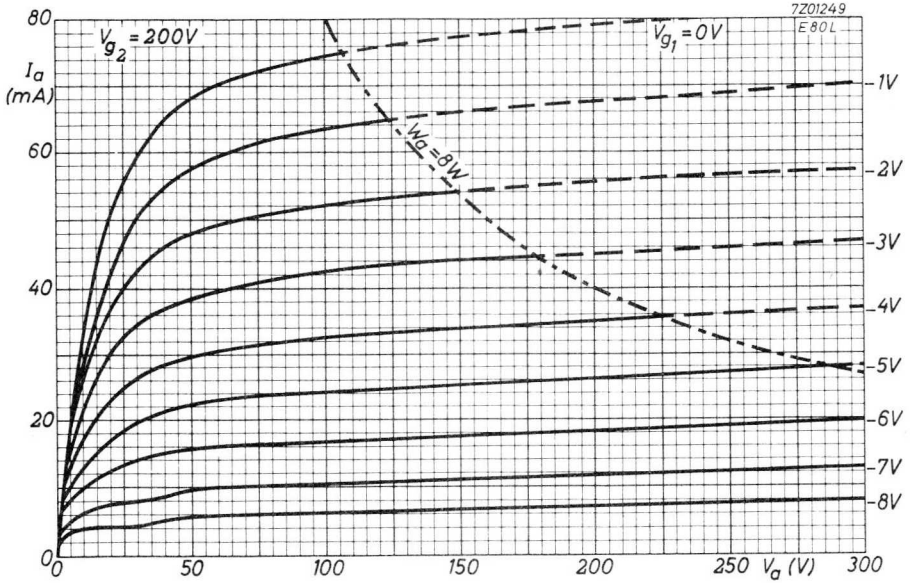
Output tube class AB (two tubes)

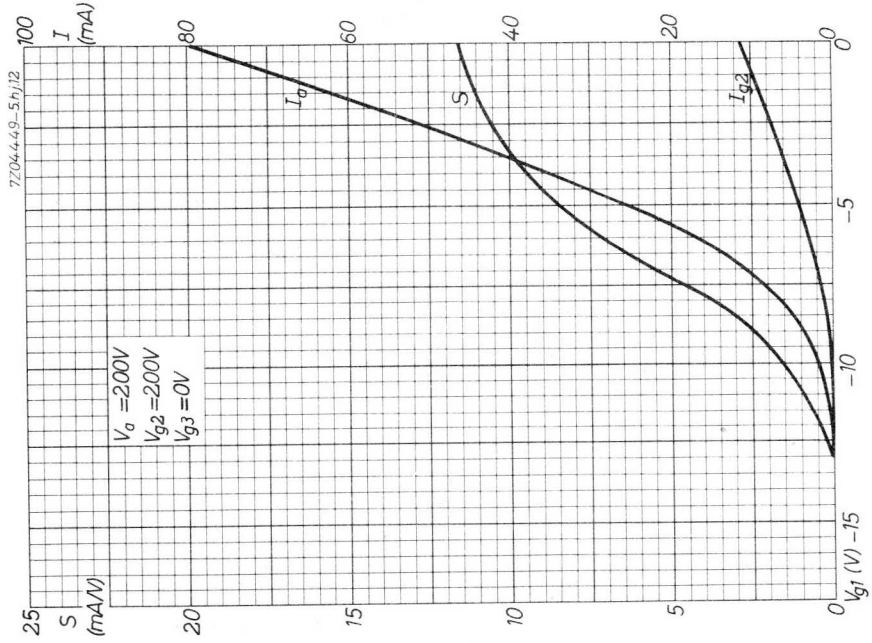
Anode voltage	V_a		200		V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}		0		V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}		200		V
Cathode resistor	R_k		130		Ω
Load resistance	$R_{aa\sim}$		9		kΩ
Input voltage	V_i	0	0.31	5.2	V_{RMS}
Anode current	I_a	2x20.6	–	2x24.6	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	2x2.8	–	2x4.9	mA
Output power	W_o	0	0.05	5.7	W
Total distortion	d_{tot}	–	–	3.0	%

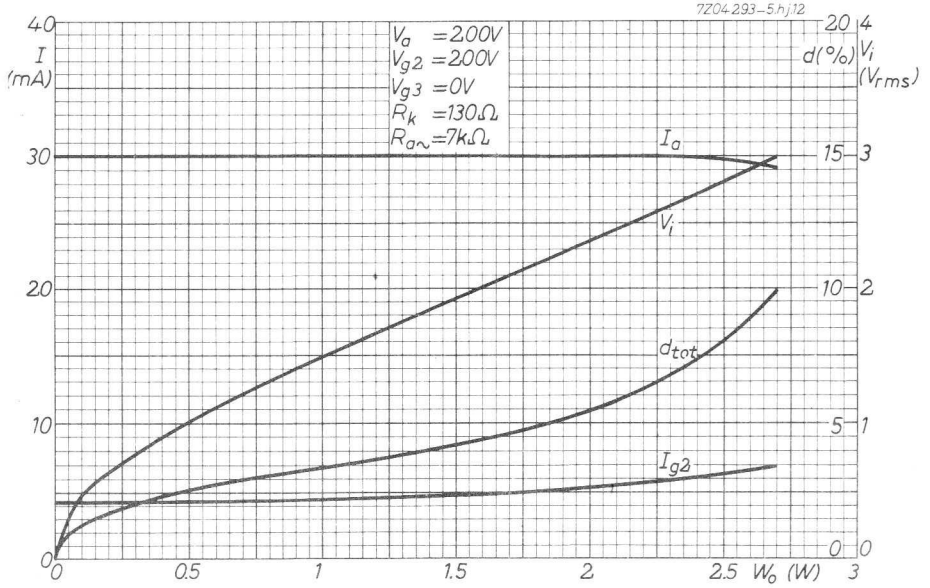
OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

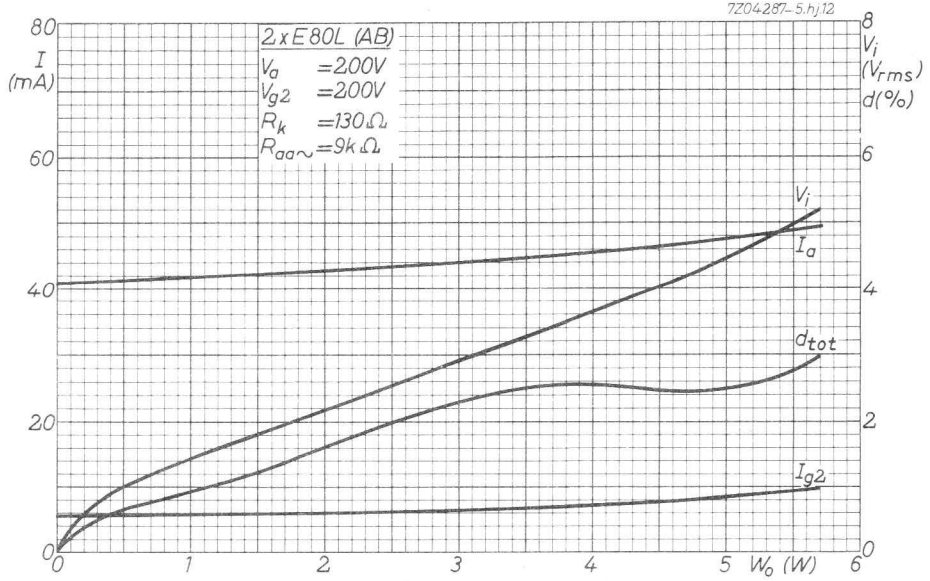
Output tube class AB (two tubes)

Anode voltage	V_a		250		V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}		0		V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}		250		V
Cathode resistor	R_k		150		Ω
Load resistance	$R_{aa\sim}$		9		kΩ
Input voltage	V_i	0	0.32	7.8	V_{RMS}
Anode current	I_a	2x23.5	–	2x29.5	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	2x3.2	–	2x6.6	mA
Output power	W_o	0	0.05	9	W
Total distortion	d_{tot}		–	4.5	%


7Z01249
E80L
V_{g_2} = 200V
V_{g_1} = 0V
I_a (mA)
W_a = 8W
-1V
-2V
-3V
-4V
-5V
-6V
-7V
-8V
0
20
40
60
80
0
50
100
150
200
250
300
V_a (V)


7Z04449-5h/12
I (mA)
S (mA/V)
I_a
S
I_{g2}
V_a = 200V
V_{g2} = 200V
V_{g3} = 0V
100
80
60
40
20
0
25
20
15
10
5
0
-5
-10
-15
V_{g1} (V)


7Z04293-5.hj12
V_a =200V
V_{g2} =200V
V_{g3} =0V
R_k =130Ω
$R_{a\sim}$=7kΩ
I (mA)
d(%)
V_i (V_{rms})
I_a
V_i
d_{tot}
I_{g2}
W_o (W)


7Z04287-5.hj12
2xE80L (AB)
V_a =200V
V_{g2} =200V
R_k =130Ω
$R_{aa\sim}$=9kΩ
I (mA)
V_i (V_{rms})
d(%)
V_i
I_a
d_{tot}
I_{g2}
W_o (W)

S.Q. TUBE

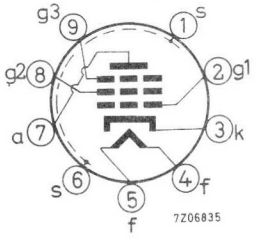
Special quality output pentode designed for use in telephone equipment.

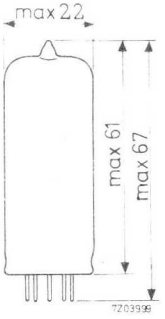
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	10 000 hours		
Base	Noval. Gold plated pins		
Heating	Indirect a.c. or d.c. Series or parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	375	mA
Anode current	I_a	20	mA
Output power	W_o	1	W

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	375	355 - 395		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	210			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	210			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	120			Ω
Anode current	I_a	20	17 - 23	min.13.5	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	5.3	4.1 - 6.5	min. 3.1	mA
Mutual conductance	S	11	9.5-12.5	min. 7.8	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	0.3	min. 0.2		MΩ
Amplification factor grid No.2 to grid No.1	$\mu_{g_2g_1}$	36			
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	1.2			kΩ
Negative grid current	$-I_{g_1}$		max. 0.5	max. 1.0	μA
Hum voltage Grid resistor R_{g_1} = 0.5 MΩ Heater centre earthed Cathode resistor bypassed	V_{g_1}		max. 0.2		mV_{RMS}
Leakage current between cathode and heater Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 120 V	I_{kf}		max. 24		μA

CAPACITANCES

		I	II	
Anode to grid No.3, grid No.2 cathode heater and screen	C_{a/g_3g_2kfs}	6.5	5.9 - 7.1	pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.3, grid No.2 cathode heater and screen	C_{g_1/g_3g_2kfs}	11.2	10.4 - 12	pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.3, grid No.2 cathode heater and screen Measured with cathode current I_k = 25 mA	C_{g_1/g_3g_2kfs}	14.3		pF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}		max. 0.02	pF
Grid No.1 to heater	C_{g_1f}		max. 0.2	pF
Cathode to heater	C_{kf}	4.2		pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) under the following conditions during 10.000 hours.

Anode voltage	V_a	210	V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0	V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	210	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	120	Ω

LIMITING VALUES (Design centre rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	550	V
	V_a	max.	210	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	4.5	W
Grid No.2 voltage	$V_{g_{2o}}$	max.	550	V
	V_{g_2}	max.	210	V
Grid No.2 dissipation	W_{g_2}	max.	1.2	W
Cathode current	I_k	max.	30	mA
Grid No.1 resistor:				
automatic bias	R_{g_1}	max.	0.5	MΩ
fixed bias	R_{g_1}	max.	0.25	MΩ
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	120	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	170	°C

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V. Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life. The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

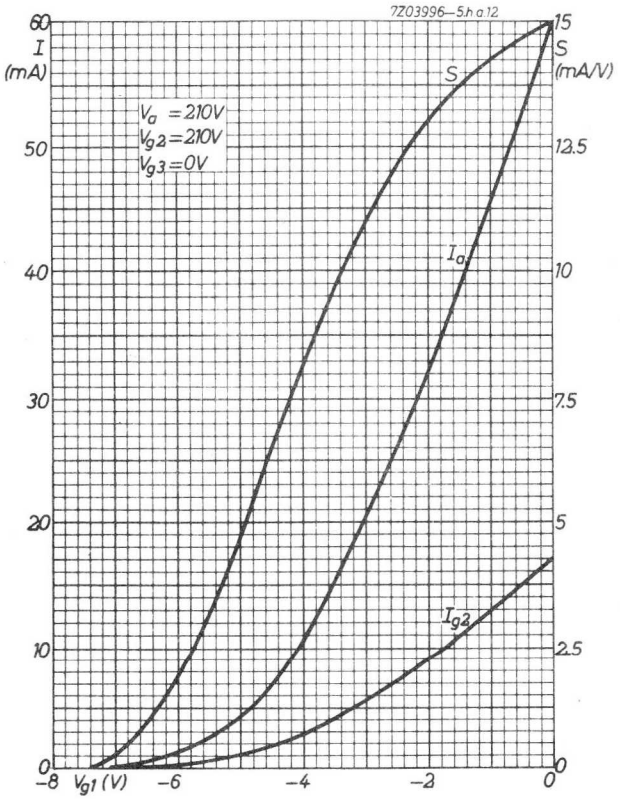
Output tube. Class A

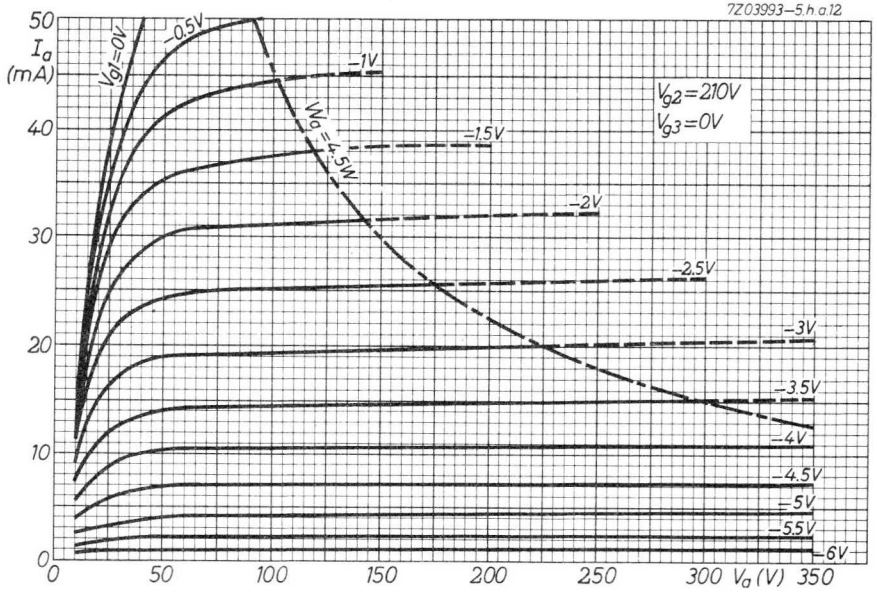
Anode voltage	V_a	210	V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0	V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	210	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	120	Ω
Load resistance	$R_{a\sim}$	15	kΩ
Anode current	I_a	20	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	5.3	mA
Output power	W_o	1	W
Total distortion	d_{tot}	5	%

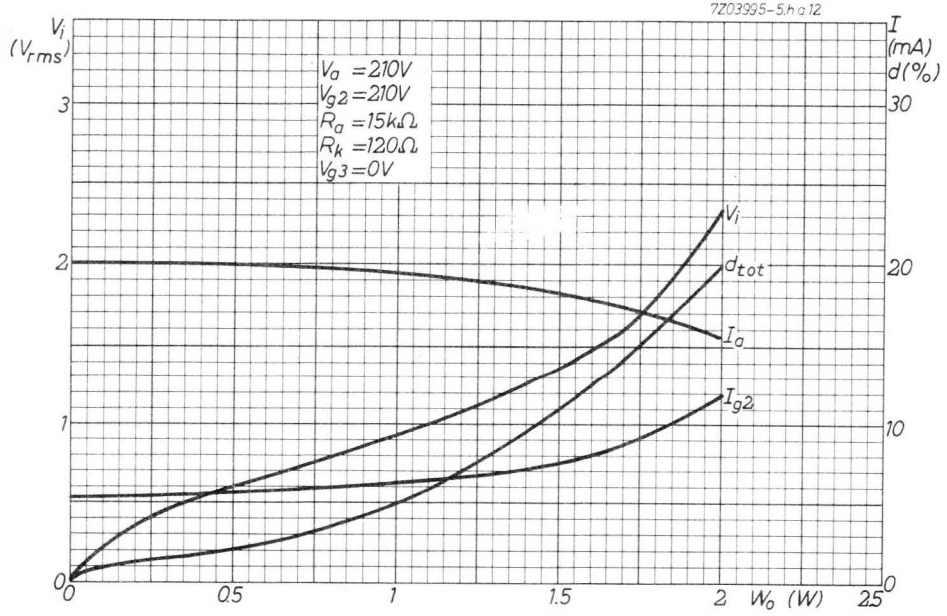
OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Amplifier

Anode voltage	V_a	210	V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0	V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	210	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	180	Ω
Load resistance	$R_{a\sim}$	20	kΩ
Anode current	I_a	15	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	4	mA
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	5.15	N




7Z03993-5.h a.12
I_a (mA)
V_{g1}=0V
-0.5V
-1V
-1.5V
-2V
-2.5V
-3V
-3.5V
-4V
-4.5V
-5V
-5.5V
-6V
V_a=4.5V
V_{g2}=210V
V_{g3}=0V
V_a (V)


7Z03995-5.h a.12
V_i (V_{rms})
I (mA)
d(%)
V_a =210V
V_{g2}=210V
R_a =15kΩ
R_k =120Ω
V_{g3}=0V
V_i
d_{tot}
I_a
I_{g2}
W_o (W)

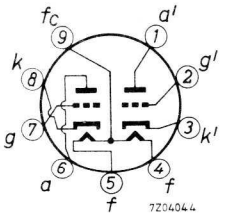
S.Q. TUBE

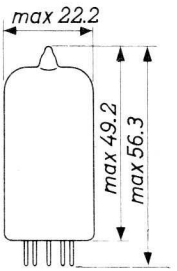
Special quality double triode designed for use as amplifier oscillator, multivibrator and blocking oscillator.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life	10 000 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Noval		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; Parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3 or 12.6	V
Heater current	I_f	300 or 150	mA
Anode current	I_a	10.5	mA
Mutual conductance	S	2.2	mA/V

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS (Both sections if applicable)

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage, pin 9 and 4 + 5	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	300	285 - 315		mA
Heater voltage, pin 4 and 5	V_f	12.6			V
Heater current	I_f	150			mA
Anode voltage	V_a	250			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	800			Ω
Anode current	I_a	10.5	8.7-12.3	min. 7.0	mA
Difference in anode current of both systems	I_a-I_a'		max. 1.6		mA
Mutual conductance	S	2.2	1.8 - 2.6	min. 1.5	mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	17.0	15.7-18.3		
Internal resistance	R_i	7.7			kΩ
Cut-off voltage					
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	22			V
Anode current	I_a	10			μA
Grid voltage	$-V_g$		max. 30		V
Anode current	I_a	20			μA
Grid voltage	$-V_g$		min. 18		V
Anode current	I_a	5			μA
Negative grid current	$-I_g$		max. 0.5	max. 1.0	μA
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Grid voltage	V_g	0			V
Anode current	I_a	11.8			mA
Mutual conductance	S	3.1			mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	19.5			
Internal resistance	R_i	6.25			kΩ

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		I	II	
Leakage current between cathode and heater	I_{kf}		max. 6.5	µA
Insulation resistance:				
Between grid and other electrodes	R_{ins}		min. 500	MΩ
Voltage between electrodes = 100 V				
Between anode and other electrodes	R_{ins}		min. 500	MΩ
Voltage between electrodes = 300 V				
Vibrational noise output (20 to 5000 Hz)	V_o		max. 100	mV_{RMS}
Anode voltage V_a = 250 V				
Grid voltage $-V_g$ = 8.5 V				
Anode resistor R_a = 2 kΩ				
Vibration frequency = 40 Hz				
Acceleration = 10 g				
Units in parallel				
CAPACITANCES				
Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	0.5	0.3 - 0.7	pF
	$C_{a'/k'f}$	0.4	0.2 - 0.6	pF
Grid to cathode and heater	$C_{g/kf}$	1.6	1.25 - 1.95	pF
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	1.5	1.2 - 1.8	pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

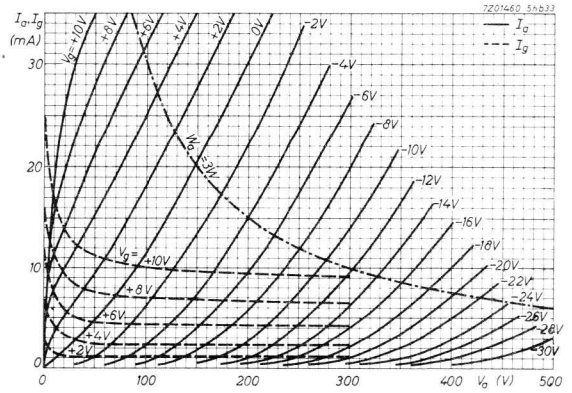
LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) during 10 000 hours.

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max. 600	V
	V_a	max. 330	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max. 3	W
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	max. 55	V
	$+V_g$	max. 0	V
Grid current	I_g	max. 5	mA
Grid resistor: fixed bias	R_g	max. 0.5	MΩ
automatic bias	R_g	max. 1.0	MΩ
Cathode current	I_k	max. 22	mA
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max. 100	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max. 165	°C

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.



S.Q. TUBE

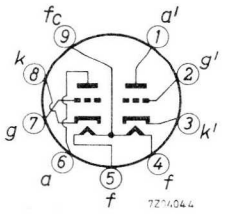
Special quality double triode designed for use as A.F. amplifier, phase inverter and amplifier in measuring equipment.

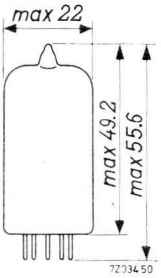
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	10 000 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Low microphony level			
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Noval		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3 V or 12.6	V
Heater current	I_f	300 mA or 150	mA
Anode current	I_a	1.25	mA
Mutual conductance	S	1.6	mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	100	

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS (Both systems if applicable)

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage pin 9 and 4 + 5	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	300	285 - 315		mA
Heater voltage pin 4 and 5	V_f	12.6			V
Heater current	I_f	150			mA
Anode voltage	V_a	250			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	1.6			kΩ
Anode current	I_a	1.25	1.1 - 1.4	min. 0.8	mA
Mutual conductance	S	1.6	1.3 - 1.95	min. 1.05	mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	100			
Internal resistance	R_i	62.5			kΩ
Negative grid current	$-I_g$		max. 0.2	max. 0.5	μA
Cut-off voltage Anode current I_a = 20 μA	$-V_g$		max. 4		V
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Anode current	I_a	0.5			mA
Cathode resistor	R_k	2			kΩ
Mutual conductance	S	1.25			mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	100			
Internal resistance	R_i	80			kΩ
Leakage current between cathode and heater Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 100 V	I_{kf}		max. 5		μA

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		I	II	
Insulation resistance:				
Between grid and other electrodes	R_{ins}		max. 300	MΩ
Voltage between electrodes = 100 V				
Between anode and other electrodes	R_{ins}		max. 300	MΩ
Voltage between electrodes = 300 V				
Vibrational noise output (20 to 5000 Hz)	V_o		max. 10	mV_{RMS}
Anode supply voltage V_{ba} = 250 V				
Anode resistor R_a = 5 kΩ				
Grid voltage $-V_g$ = 2 V				
Vibration frequency = 25 Hz				
Acceleration = 2.5 g				
Units in parallel				

CAPACITANCES

Grid to cathode and heater	$C_{g/kf}$	1.6		pF
Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	0.46		pF
	$C_{a'/k'f}$	0.34		pF
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	1.7		pF
Grid to heater	C_{gf}		max. 0.15	pF
Anode to anode other system	$C_{aa'}$		max. 0.6	pF
Grid to grid other system	$C_{gg'}$		max. 10	mpF
Anode to grid other system	$C_{ag'}$		max. 60	mpF
	$C_{ga'}$		max. 60	mpF

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system) (Each unit)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max. 600	V
	V_a	max. 330	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max. 1.2	W
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	max. 55	V
	$+V_g$	max. 0.5	V
Cathode current	I_k	max. 9	mA

LIMITING VALUES (continued)

Grid resistor: fixed bias	R_g	max. 1.2	MΩ
automatic bias	R_g	max. 2.2	MΩ
grid current bias	R_g	max. 25	MΩ
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max. 200	V
Resistance in cathode heater circuit in case of phase inverter circuit	R_{kf}	max. 135	kΩ
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max. 170	°C
Microphony: Input voltage required for 50 mW output	V_i	min. 0.5	mV

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of the heater current (column II) should be taken into account.

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

A.F. amplifier - circuit fig.1

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	200	250	300	350	400	V
Anode resistor	R_a	47	47	47	47	47	kΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k	1500	1200	1000	820	680	Ω
Grid resistor next stage	R_g'	150	150	150	150	150	kΩ
Anode current	I_a	0.86	1.18	1.55	1.98	2.45	mA
Output voltage (Grid current = 0.3 μA)	V_o	18	23	26	33	37	V_{RMS}
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	34.0	37.5	40.0	42.5	44.0	
Total distortion	d_{tot}	8.5	7.0	5.0	4.4	3.6	%

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

A.F. amplifier - circuit fig.1 (continued)

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	200	250	300	350	400	V
Anode resistor	R_a	100	100	100	100	100	kΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k	1800	1500	1200	1000	820	Ω
Grid resistor next stage	R_g'	330	330	330	330	330	kΩ
Anode current	I_a	0.65	0.86	1.11	1.40	1.72	mA
Output voltage (Grid current = 0.3 μA)	V_o	20	26	30	36	38	V_{RMS}
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	50	54.5	57.0	61.0	63.0	
Total distortion	d_{tot}	4.8	3.9	3.7	2.2	1.7	%
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	200	250	300	350	400	V
Anode resistor	R_a	220	220	220	220	220	kΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k	3300	2700	2200	1500	1200	Ω
Grid resistor next stage	R_g'	680	680	680	680	680	kΩ
Anode current	I_a	0.36	0.48	0.63	0.85	1.02	mA
Output voltage (Grid current = 0.3 μA)	V_o	24	28	36	37	38	V_{RMS}
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	56	66.5	72.0	75.5	76.5	
Total distortion	d_{tot}	4.6	3.4	2.6	1.6	1.1	%

A.F. amplifier - circuit fig.2.

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	200	250	300	350	400	V
Anode resistor	R_a	47	47	47	47	47	kΩ
Grid resistor next stage	R_g'	150	150	150	150	150	kΩ
Anode current	I_a	1.02	1.45	2.02	2.50	3.10	mA
Output voltage	V_o	18	23	26	33	37	V_{RMS}
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	37	39	41	44	45	
Total distortion	d_{tot}	5.6	4.2	2.9	2.7	2.5	%

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

A.F. amplifier - circuit fig.2. (continued)

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	200	250	300	350	400	V
Anode resistor	R_a	100	100	100	100	100	kΩ
Grid resistor next stage	$R_{g'}$	330	330	330	330	330	kΩ
Anode current	I_a	0.70	1.00	1.29	1.62	1.95	mA
Output voltage	V_o	20	26	30	36	38	V_{RMS}
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	50	51	54	56	58	
Total distortion	d_{tot}	3.9	2.6	2.0	1.8	1.6	%

Anode voltage	V_{ba}	200	250	300	350	400	V
Anode resistor	R_a	220	220	220	220	220	kΩ
Grid resistor next stage	$R_{g'}$	680	680	680	680	680	kΩ
Anode current	I_a	0.39	0.56	0.75	0.88	1.09	mA
Output voltage	V_o	24	28	36	37	38	V
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	58	62	66	67	68	
Total distortion	d_{tot}	4.6	2.7	2.2	1.7	1.4	%

A.F. amplifier - circuit fig.3.

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	V
Anode resistor	R_a	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	kΩ
Grid resistor next stage	$R_{g'}$	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	kΩ
Anode current	I_a	0.35	0.84	1.40	1.95	2.52	3.19	3.80	mA
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	25	33	34	36	38	40	41	
Total distortion:									
at V_o = 2 V_{RMS}	d_{tot}	1.7	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	%
at V_o = 4 V_{RMS}	d_{tot}	2.1	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.2	4.2	%
at V_o = 6 V_{RMS}	d_{tot}	6.0	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	%

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

A.F. amplifier - circuit fig.3. (continued)

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	V
Anode resistor	R_a	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	kΩ
Grid resistor next stage	R_g'	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	kΩ
Anode current	I_a	0.24	0.56	0.88	1.23	1.58	1.92	2.29	mA
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	34	43	46	48	50	51	52	
Total distortion:									
at V_o = 2 V_{RMS}	d_{tot}	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	%
at V_o = 4 V_{RMS}	d_{tot}	2.3	3.0	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.5	%
at V_o = 6 V_{RMS}	d_{tot}	2.6	4.7	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	%
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	V
Anode resistor	R_a	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	kΩ
Grid resistor next stage	R_g'	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	kΩ
Anode current	I_a	0.14	0.32	0.49	0.67	0.85	1.05	1.23	mA
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	42	51	54	57	58	59	60	
Total distortion:									
at V_o = 2 V_{RMS}	d_{tot}	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	%
at V_o = 4 V_{RMS}	d_{tot}	2.5	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.7	%
at V_o = 6 V_{RMS}	d_{tot}	3.2	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.2	%

Phase inverter - circuit fig.4

Supply voltage	V_b	250		350		V
Anode voltage	V_a	65		90		V
Anode resistor	R_a, R_a'	100		150		kΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k	68		82		kΩ
Anode current	I_a+I_a'	1.0		1.2		mA
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	25		27		
Output voltage (Grid current = 0.3 μA)	V_o	7	20	10	35	V_{RMS}
Total distortion	d_{tot}	0.6	1.8	0.5	1.8	%

V_a should be adjusted to the specified value for I_a+I_a'

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Phase inverter - circuit fig.5.

Supply voltage	V_b	250		350		V
Cathode resistor	R_k	1200		820		Ω
Anode current	I_a+I_a'	1.08		1.7		mA
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	58		62		
Output voltage (Grid current = 0.3 μA)	V_o	7	35	9	45	V_{RMS}
Total distortion	d_{tot}	1.1	5.5	0.7	3.5	%

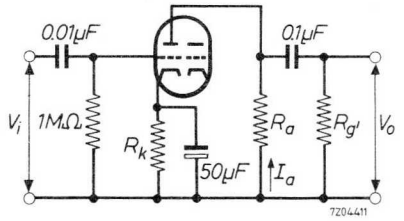


Fig. 1

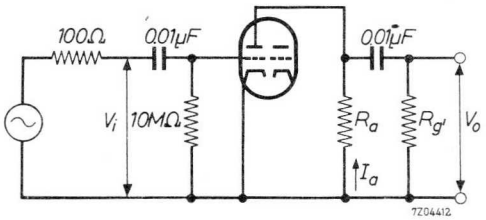


Fig. 2

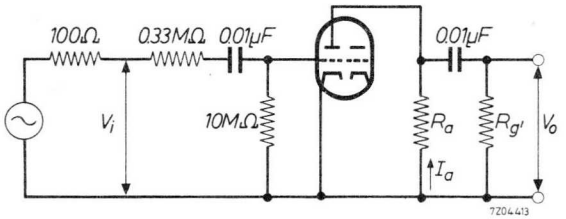


Fig. 3

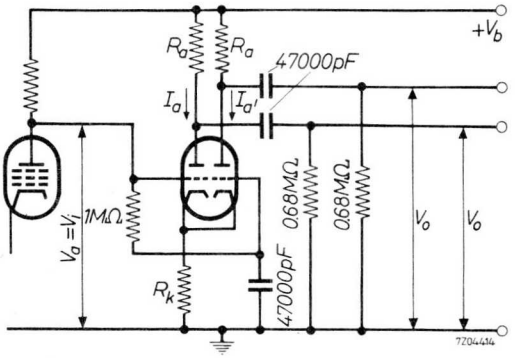

+Vb
Ra
Ra
47000pF
Ia
Ia'
Va = Vi
1MΩ
Rk
47000pF
068MΩ
068MΩ
Vo
Vo
7204414

Fig. 4

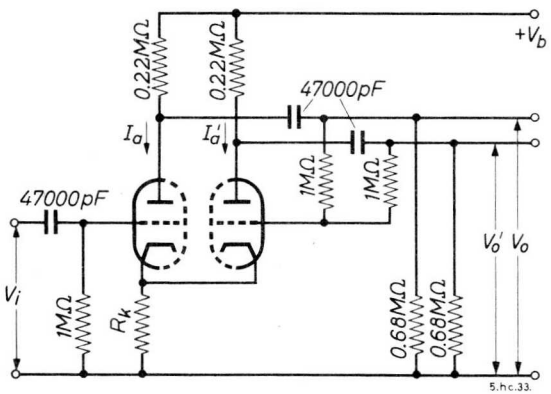
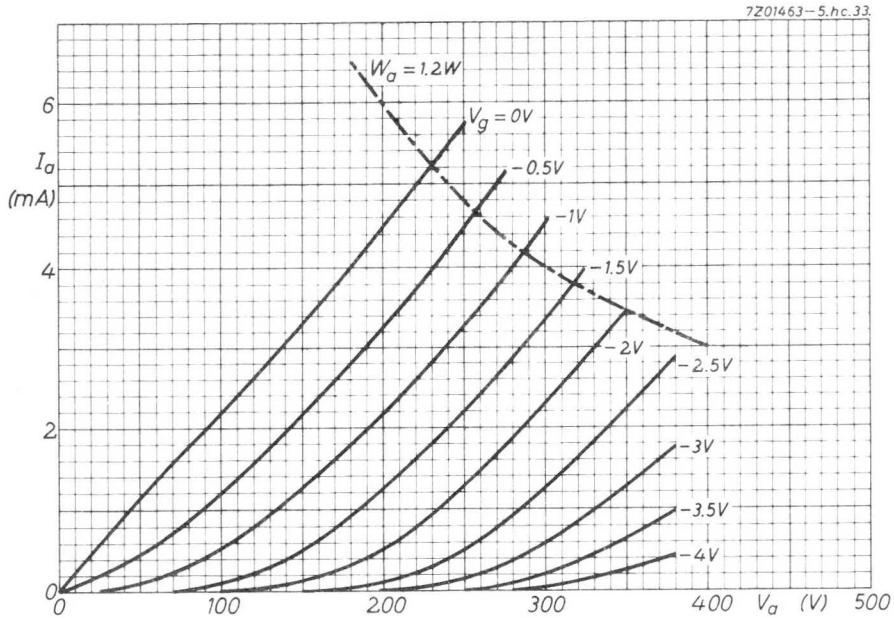

+Vb
0.22MΩ
0.22MΩ
47000pF
Ia
Ia'
1MΩ
1MΩ
47000pF
Vi
1MΩ
Rk
0.68MΩ
0.68MΩ
Vo' Vo
5.hc.33.

Fig. 5


7Z01463-5.hc.33.
$W_a = 1.2W$
$V_g = 0V$
-0.5V
-1V
-1.5V
-2V
-2.5V
-3V
-3.5V
-4V
I_a (mA)
0
2
4
6
0
100
200
300
400
500
V_a (V)

S.Q. TUBE

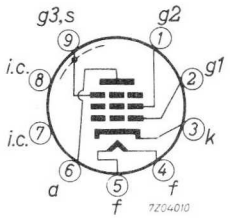
Special quality pentode designed for use in telephone equipment.

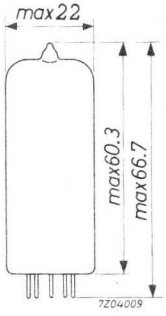
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life expectancy	10 000 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Base	Noval. Gold plated pins		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C. Series or parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	0.3	A
Anode current	I_a	10	mA
Mutual conductance	S	9	mA/V

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube.
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	300	285 - 315		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	210			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	120			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	165			Ω
Anode current	I_a	10	8.7 - 11.3	7	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	2.1	1.7 - 2.5	1.25	mA
Mutual conductance	S	9	7.8 - 10.2	6.4	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	0.5	min. 0.3		MΩ
Amplification factor grid No.2 to grid No.1	$\mu_{g_2g_1}$	38			
Equivalent noise resistance (R.F.)	R_{eq}	750	max.1000		Ω
Equivalent noise resistance (A.F.)	R_{eq}		max. 36		kΩ
Negative grid No.1 current	$-I_{g_1}$		max. 0.5	max.1.0	μA
Hum voltage Grid resistor R_{g_1} = 0.5 MΩ Cathode resistor by passed	V_{g_1}		max. 0.5		mV_{RMS}
Cut off voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	5	max.5.25		V
Anode voltage	V_a	210			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	120			V
Anode current	I_a	0.5			mA

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		I	II	III	
Leakage current between cathode and heater Voltage between heater and cathode V_{kf} = 100 V	I_{kf}		max. 15		μA
Insulation resistance between two arbitrary electrodes Voltage between electrodes V = 250 V	R		min. 100		MΩ

CAPACITANCES

Radiation capacitances measured to a surrounding cylinder, internal diameter 52 mm, height 98 mm.

		I	II	
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen	C_{g_1/g_2g_3kfs}	8	8.7	pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen Cathode current = 12.1 mA	C_{g_1/g_2g_3kfs}	10.8		pF
Anode to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen	C_{a/g_2g_3kfs}	3.5	max. 4.1	pF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}		max. 15	mpF
Grid No.1 to heater	C_{g_1f}		max.0.15	pF
Cathode to heater	C_{kf}	4		pF
Grid No.1 radiation capacitance	C_{rg_1}	max.25		mpF
Anode radiation capacitance	C_{ra}	max.25		mpF

LIFE EXPECTANCY

When the tube is operated under the following conditions the range values of the characteristics in column III may be expected not to be exceeded during an operation period of 10000 hours.

Anode voltage	V_a	210	V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0	V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	120	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	165	Ω

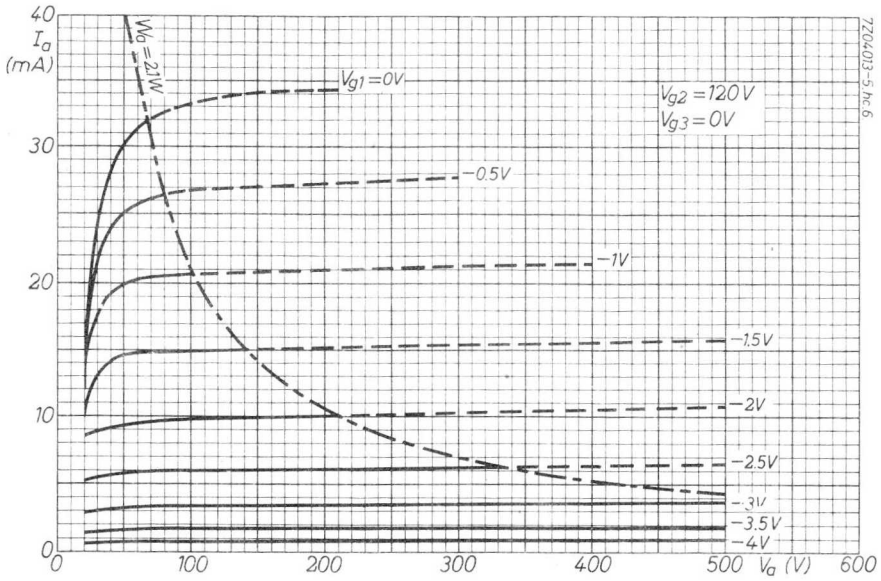
LIMITING VALUES (Design centre rating system)

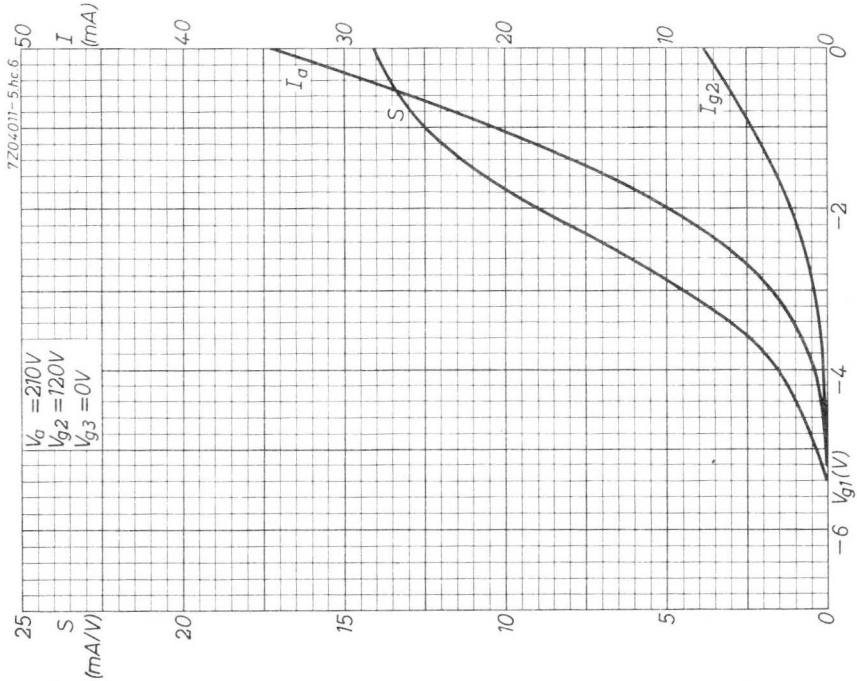
Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	550	V
	V_a	max.	210	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	2.1	W
Grid No.2 voltage	$V_{g_{2o}}$	max.	550	V
	V_{g_2}	max.	210	V
Grid No.2 dissipation	W_{g_2}	max.	0.35	W
Grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	max.	100	V
Grid No.1 voltage, peak	$-V_{g_{1p}}$	max.	200	V
Duty factor max. 0.1				
Pulse duration max. 200 μs				
Grid No.1 dissipation	W_{g_1}	max.	50	mW
Grid No.1 resistor (automatic bias)	R_{g_1}	max.	1	MΩ
Cathode current	I_k	max.	16	mA
Cathode current peak value	I_{k_p}	max.	80	mA
Duty factor max: 0.1				
Pulse duration max. 200 μs				
Voltage between heater and cathode	V_{kf}	max.	100	V
Bulb temperature (absolute maximum)	t_{bulb}	max.	170	°C

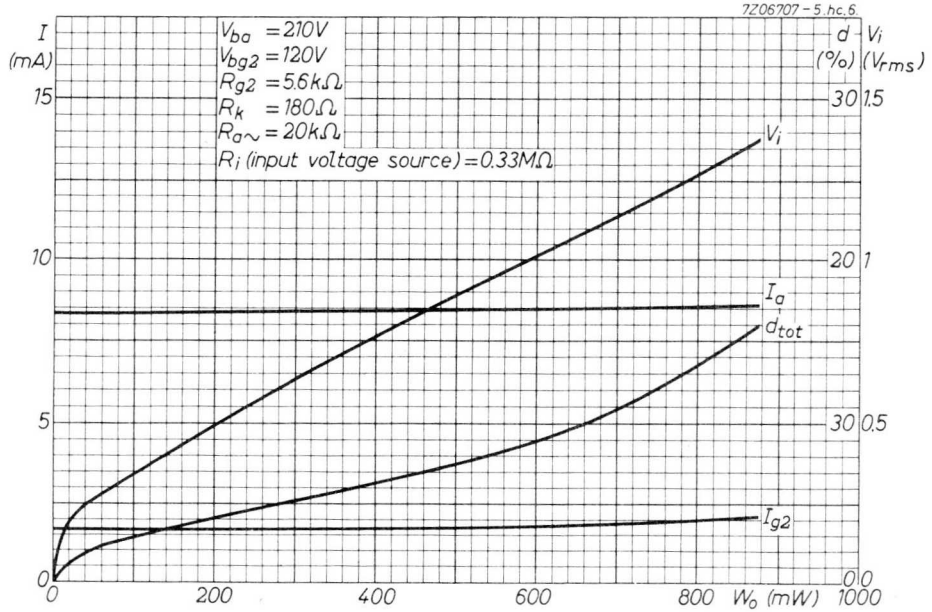
OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

Output tube. Class A

Anode voltage	V_a		120			210		V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}		0			0		V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}		120			120		V
Grid No.2 resistor	R_{g_2}		5.6			5.6		kΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k		180			180		Ω
Anode current	I_a		8.3			8.3		mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}		1.7			1.7		mA
Mutual conductance	S		8.2			8.2		mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i		0.42			0.44		MΩ
Load resistance	$R_{a\sim}$		10			20		kΩ
Input voltage	V_i	0.35	1.1	–	0.25	1.1	–	V_{RMS}
Grid No.1 current	$+I_{g_1}$	–	–	0.3	–	–	0.3	μA
Grid No.1 resistor	R_{g_1}	–	–	0.33	–	–	0.33	MΩ
Total distortion	d_{tot}	–	10	–	–	10	–	%
Output power	W_o	50	340	400	50	660	870	mW


7Z04013-5.hc.6
I_a (mA)
$W_a = 21W$
$V_{g1} = 0V$
$V_{g2} = 120V$
$V_{g3} = 0V$
−0.5V
−1V
−1.5V
−2V
−2.5V
−3V
−3.5V
−4V
V_a (V)


7Z04011-5.hc.6
I (mA)
I_a
S
I_{g2}
$V_a = 210V$
$V_{g2} = 120V$
$V_{g3} = 0V$
S (mA/V)
V_{g1} (V)


7Z06707 – 5.hc.6.
I
(mA)
15
10
5
0
V_{ba} = 210V
V_{bg2} = 120V
R_{g2} = 5.6kΩ
R_k = 180Ω
$R_{a\sim}$ = 20kΩ
R_i (input voltage source) = 0.33MΩ
V_i
I_a
d_{tot}
I_{g2}
d
(%)
30
20
30
0
V_i
(V_{rms})
1.5
1
0.5
0
0
200
400
600
800
W_o (mW)
1000

S.Q. TUBE

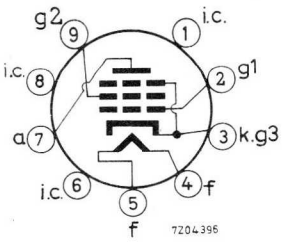
Special quality output pentode designed for use as wide band amplifier, series regulator tube and power output tube.

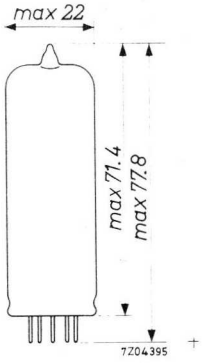
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	10 000 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Noval		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	760	mA
Anode current	I_a	48	mA
Mutual conductance	S	11.3	mA/V
Output power, one tube	W_o	6	W

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal values or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	760	720 - 800		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	250			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	250			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	135			Ω
Anode current	I_a	48	42 - 54	min. 32	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	5.5	4 - 7		mA
Mutual conductance	S	11.3	9.2 - 13.4	min. 7.5	mA/V
Amplification factor	$\mu_{g_2g_1}$	19			
Internal resistance	R_i	40			kΩ
Negative grid current	$-I_{g_1}$		max. 0.5	max.1.0	μA
As triode					
Anode voltage	V_a	250			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	270			Ω
Anode current	I_a	34			mA
Mutual conductance	S	10.2			mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	18.5			
Internal resistance	R_i	1.8			kΩ
Leakage current between cathode and heater Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 100 V	I_{kf}		max. 12.5		μA
Insulation resistance between electrodes Voltage between electrodes = 300 V	R		min. 100		MΩ

CAPACITANCES

		I	II	
Anode to grid No.2, grid No.3 cathode and heater	C_{a/g_2g_3kf}	6.0	5.2 - 6.8	pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3 cathode and heater	C_{g_1/g_2g_3kf}	10	9 - 11	pF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}		max. 0.5	pF
Grid No.1 to heater	C_{g_1f}		max. 0.25	pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) during 10 000 hours

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	600	V
	V_a	max.	450	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	13.5	W
Grid No.2 voltage	$V_{g_{2o}}$	max.	600	V
	V_{g_2}	max.	450	V
Grid No.2 dissipation				
Continuously	W_{g_2}	max.	2.2	W
Peak value in case of exitation by speech and music	$W_{g_{2p}}$	max.	4.4	W

LIMITING VALUES (continued)

Grid No.1 dissipation	W_{g_1}	max.	0.5	W
Grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	max.	100	V
Cathode current	I_k	max.	75	mA
Grid resistor				
Fixed bias	R_{g_1}	max.	0.5	MΩ
Automatic bias	R_{g_1}	max.	1.0	MΩ
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	100	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	225	°C

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

Output tube class A (one tube) 2)3)

Anode voltage	V_a			250			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}			250			V
Cathode resistor	R_k			135			Ω
Load resistance	$R_{a\sim}$			4.5			kΩ
Input voltage	V_i	0	0.3	3.5	4.4	4.8[1])	V_{RMS}
Anode current	I_a	48			50.5	50.5	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	5.5			10.0	11.0	mA
Output power	W_o	0	0.05	4.5	5.7	6.0	W
Total distortion	d_{tot}			7.5	10		%
Second harmonic	d_2			5.7	5.0		%
Third harmonic	d_3			4.5	8.0		%

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Output tube class A (one tube) 2)3)

Anode voltage	V_a			250			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}			250			V
Cathode resistance	R_k			135			Ω
Load resistance	$R_{a\sim}$			5.2			kΩ
Input voltage	V_i	0	0.3	3.4	4.3	4.7[1])	V_{RMS}
Anode current	I_a	48			49.5	49.2	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	5.5			10.8	11.6	mA
Output power	W_o	0	0.05	4.5	5.7	6.0	W
Total distortion	d_{tot}			6.8	10		%
Second harmonic	d_2			3.0	2.0		%
Third harmonic	d_3			5.8	9.5		%

Anode voltage	V_a			250			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}			250			V
Cathode resistance	R_k			210			Ω
Load resistance	$R_{a\sim}$			7.0			kΩ
Input voltage	V_i	0	0.3		3.5	5.5[1])	V_{RMS}
Anode current	I_a	36			36.8	36	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	4.1			8.5	14.6	mA
Output power	W_o	0	0.05		4.2	5.6	W
Total distortion	d_{tot}				10		%
Second harmonic	d_2				1.7		%
Third harmonic	d_3				8.7		%

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Output tube class A (one tube) [2]

Anode voltage	V_a		250			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}		210			V
Cathode resistor	R_k		160			Ω
Load resistance	$R_{a\sim}$		7.0			kΩ
Input voltage	V_i	0	0.3	3.4	3.8[1]	V_{RMS}
Anode current	I_a	36		36.6	36.5	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	3.9		7.3	8.0	mA
Output power	W_o	0	0.05	4.3	4.7	W
Total distortion	d_{tot}			10		%
Second harmonic	d_2			1.8		%
Third harmonic	d_3			9.3		%

Output tube class AB (two tubes) [2]

Anode voltage	V_a	250		300		V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	250		300		V
Cathode resistor	R_k	130		130		Ω
Load resistance	$R_{aa\sim}$	8		8		kΩ
Input voltage	V_i	0	8	0	10[3]	V_{RMS}
Anode current	I_a	2x31	2x37.5	2x36	2x46	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	2x3.5	2x7.5	2x4	2x11	mA
Output power	W_o	0	11	0	17	W
Total distortion	d_{tot}		3		4	%

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Output tube class B (two tubes)

Anode voltage	V_a	250		300		V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	250		300		V
Grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	11.6		14.7		V
Load resistance	$R_{aa\sim}$	8		8		kΩ
Input voltage	V_i	0	8	0	10[3]	V_{RMS}
Anode current	I_a	2x10	2x37.5	2x7.5	2x46	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	2x1.1	2x7.5	2x0.8	2x11	mA
Output power	W_o	0	11	0	17	W
Total distortion	d_{tot}		3		4	%

As triode

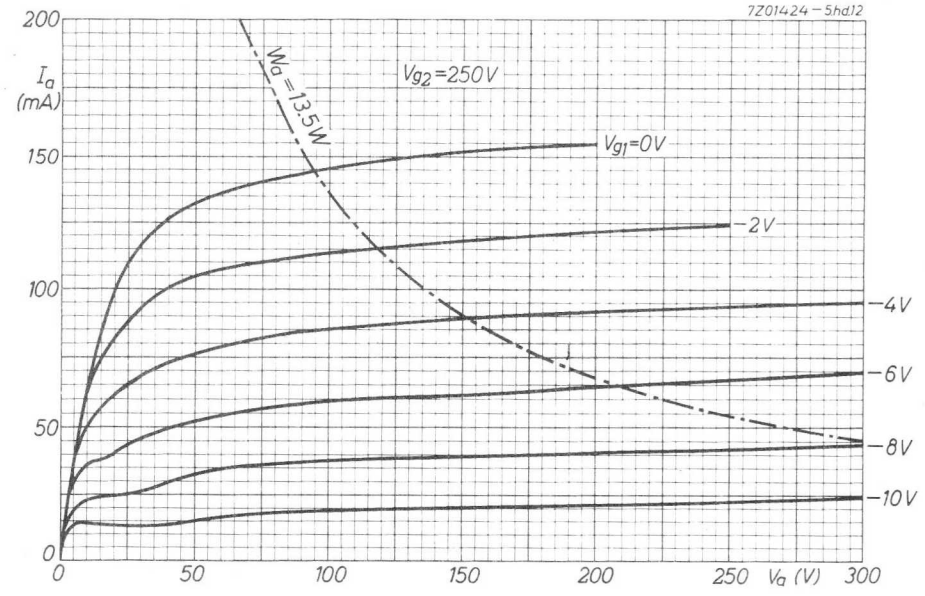
Output tube class A (one tube)

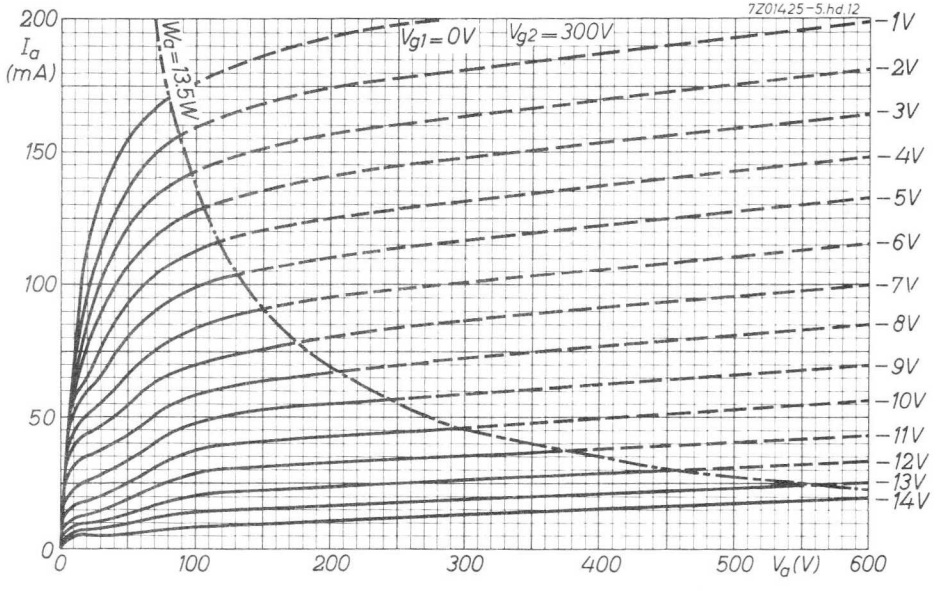
Anode voltage	V_a	250			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	270			Ω
Load resistance	$R_{a\sim}$	3.5			kΩ
Input voltage	V_i	0	1.0	6.7	V_{RMS}
Anode current	I_a	34		36	mA
Output power	W_o	0	0.05	1.95	W
Total distortion	d_{tot}			9.0	%

Output tube class AB (2 tubes)

Anode voltage	V_a	250			300			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	270			270			Ω
Load resistance	$R_{aa\sim}$	10			10			kΩ
Input voltage	V_i	0	0.95	8.3	0	0.9	10	V_{RMS}
Anode current	I_a	2x20		2x21.7	2x24		2x26	mA
Output power	W_o	0	0.05	3.4	0	0.05	5.2	W
Total distortion	d_{tot}			2.5			2.5	%

1) Grid No.1 current I_{g_1} = 0.3 μA
2) Measured with fixed bias
3) With speech and music signal


7Z01424-5.hd.12
200
I_a (mA)
150
100
50
0
W_a = 13.5W
V_{g2} = 250V
V_{g1} = 0V
-2V
-4V
-6V
-8V
-10V
0
50
100
150
200
250
V_a (V)
300


7Z01425-5.hd.12
200
I_a (mA)
150
100
50
0
W_a = 13.5W
V_{g1} = 0V
V_{g2} = 300V
-1V
-2V
-3V
-4V
-5V
-6V
-7V
-8V
-9V
-10V
-11V
-12V
-13V
-14V
0
100
200
300
400
500
V_a (V)
600

S.Q. TUBE

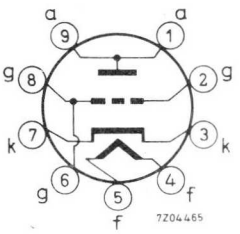
Special quality U.H.F. triode designed for use as oscillator, amplifier and self-oscillating mixer (max. frequency 800 MHz).

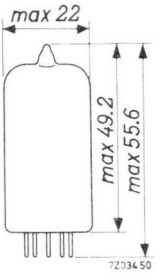
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life	10 000 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Noval. Gold plated pins.		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; Parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	165	mA
Anode current	I_a	12	mA
Mutual conductance	S	14	mA/V

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	165	155 - 175		mA
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	185			V
Grid supply voltage	$+V_{bg}$	8			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	800			Ω
Anode current	I_a	12	11.2 - 12.8	min. 10.5	mA
Mutual conductance	S	14	11.5 - 17	min. 9.5	mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	68			
Negative grid current	$-I_g$		max. 0.5	max. 1.0	μA
Cut-off voltage	$-V_g$		max. 5		V
Anode current I_a = 0.1 mA					
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	250			Ω
Input resistance	r_g	2			kΩ
Frequency = 100 MHz					
Phase angle of slope	φ_s	-7			o
Frequency = 100 MHz					
Leakage current between cathode and heater	I_{kf}		max. 10		μA
Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 100 V					
Insulation resistance between anode and other electrodes	R_{ins}		min. 100		MΩ
Voltage between anode and other electrode = 300 V					
Insulation resistance between grid and other electrode	R_{ins}		min. 100		MΩ
Voltage between grid and other electrode = 100 V					

CAPACITANCES

		I	II	
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	2	1.7 - 2.3	pF
Anode to cathode	C_{ak}	0.2	0.16 - 0.24	pF
Grid to cathode	C_{gk}	3.6	3.0 - 4.2	pF
Grid to heater	C_{gf}		max. 0.3	pF
Cathode to grid and heater	$C_{k/gf}$	6.6	5.5 - 7.7	pF
Anode to grid and heater	$C_{a/gf}$	2.1	1.75 - 2.45	pF
Grid to cathode and heater	$C_{g/kf}$	3.9	3.3 - 4.5	pF
Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	0.3	0.25 - 0.35	pF
Grid to cathode	C_{gk}	5.6		pF
Anode current I_a = 12 mA				
With external shield				
Anode to grid and shield	$C_{a/gs}$	3.1	2.8 - 3.4	pF
Grid and shield to cathode and heater	$C_{gs/kf}$	4.2	3.6 - 4.8	pF
Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	0.25	0.2 - 0.3	pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) during 10 000 hours.

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V. Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life. The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max. 440	V
	V_a	max. 250	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max. 2.4	W
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	max. 50	V
Grid dissipation	W_g	max. 20	mW
Grid resistor	R_g	max. 1.2	MΩ
Cathode current	I_k	max. 20	mA
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max. 100	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max. 165	°C
Frequency (as amplifier)	f	up to 800	MHz

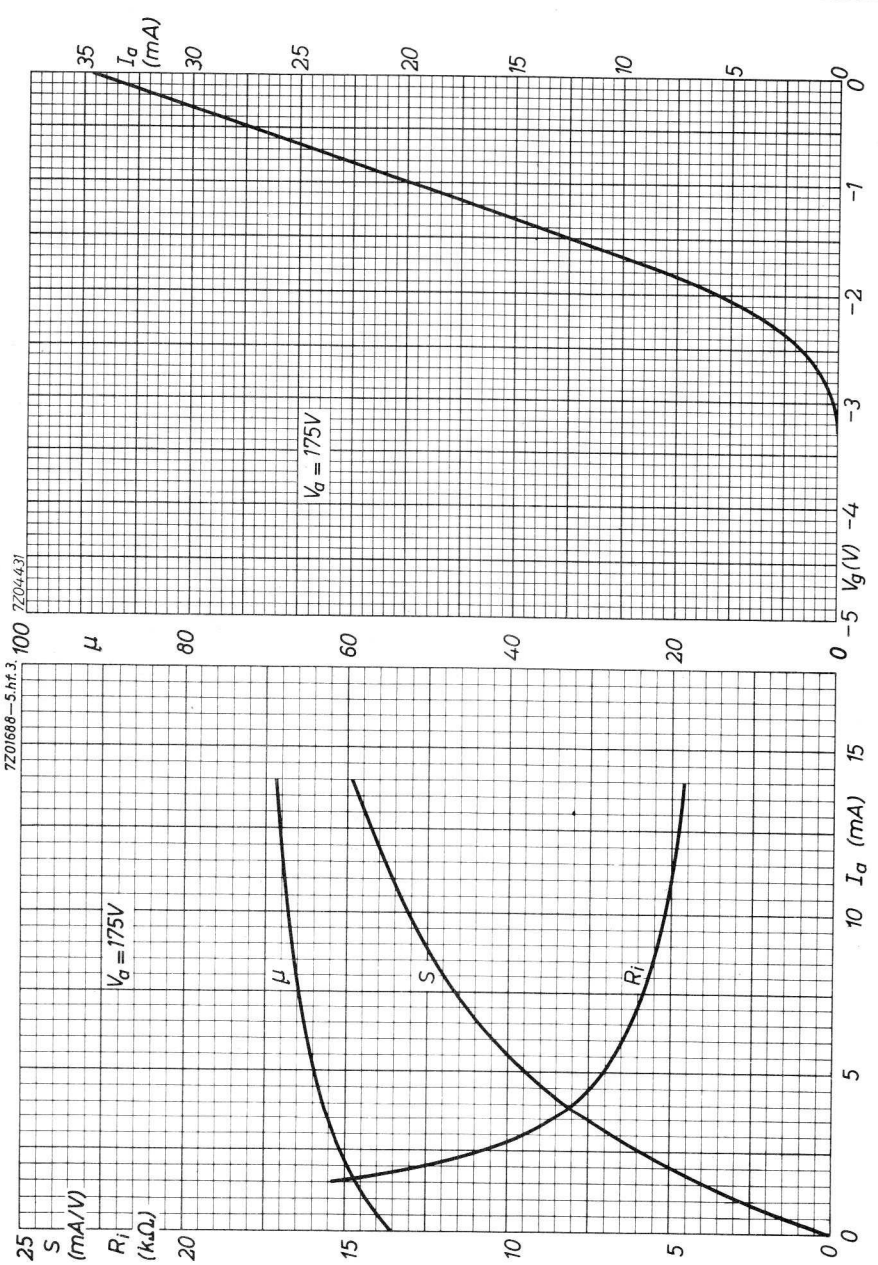
OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

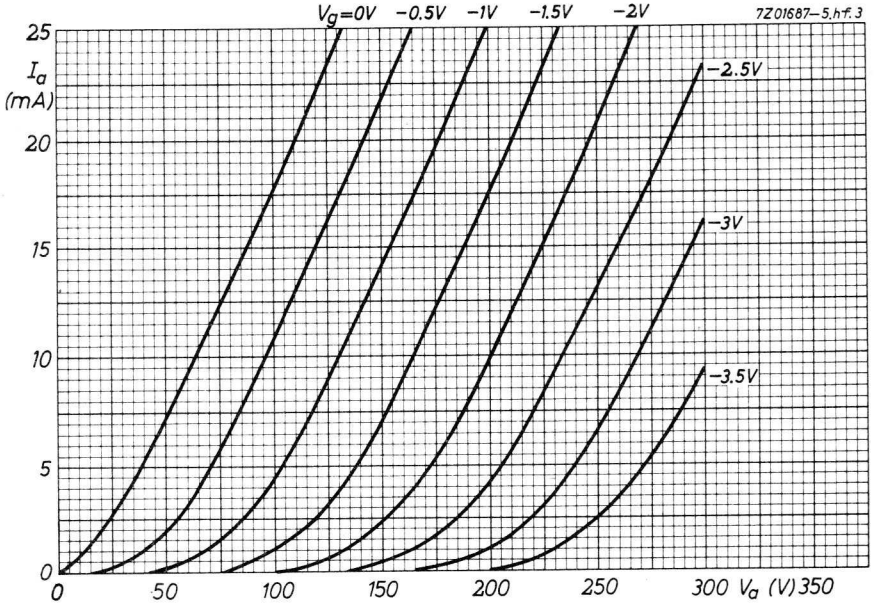
As R.F. amplifier, grounded grid

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	185	175	V
Grid supply voltage	V_{bg}	8	0	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	800	125	Ω
Anode current	I_a	12	12	mA
Mutual conductance	S	14	14	mA/V

As mixer

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	220	V
Anode resistor	R_a	5.6	kΩ
Grid resistor	R_g	47	kΩ
Anode current	I_a	12	mA
Grid current	I_g	50	μA


7Z01688—5.ht.3.
7Z04431
I_a (mA)
V_a = 175V
V_g (V)
μ
S (mA/V)
R_i (kΩ)
I_a (mA)


V_g=0V
−0.5V
−1V
−1.5V
−2V
7Z01687−5,hf.3
−2.5V
−3V
−3.5V
25
I_a
(mA)
20
15
10
5
0
0
50
100
150
200
250
300
V_a (V)
350

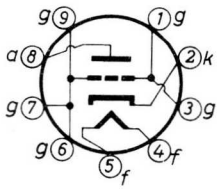
S.Q. TUBE

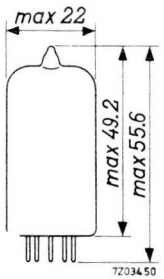
Special quality triode. Designed for use as grounded grid aerial amplifier for band IV and V.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	10 000 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Noval. Gold plated pins		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	165	mA
Anode current	I_a	12.5	mA
Mutual conductance	S	13.5	mA/V
Noise figure at 850 MHz	F	9.6	dB
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	240	Ω

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread

		I	II	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3		V
Heater current	I_f	165	157-173	mA
Anode voltage	V_a	160		V
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	1.25		V
Anode current	I_a	12.5		mA
Mutual conductance	S	13.5		mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	70		
Internal resistance	R_i	5.2		kΩ
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	240		Ω
Noise figure	F	9.6		dB
Frequency 850 MHz				
Bandwidth 15 MHz				
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	170		V
Cathode resistor	R_k	820		Ω
Grid supply voltage	$+V_{bg}$	9		V
Anode current	I_a	12.5		mA
Mutual conductance	S	13.5	10.5-16.5	mA/V
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	161		V
Cathode resistor	R_k	100		Ω
Grid supply voltage	V_{bg}	0		V
Anode current	I_a	12.5	9.5-16.1	mA
Mutual conductance	S	13.5		mA/V
Grid current, negative	$-I_g$		max. 0.1	μA
Leakage current between cathode and heater	I_{kf}		max. 15	μA
Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 125 V				

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		I	
Input series resonance frequency [1])	f_{inp}	1700	MHz
Output series resonance frequency [1])	f_{outp}	1000	MHz

CAPACITANCES

		With screen		Without screen		
		I	II	I	II	
Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	50	35- 65			mpF
Grid to cathode and heater	$C_{g/kf}$	3.8	3.2-4.4			pF
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	1.7	1.4-2.0	1.1	0.9 - 1.3	pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested during 10 000 hours under the following conditions:

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	170	V
Grid supply voltage	$+V_{bg}$	9	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	820	Ω

[1]) Measured between the tube pin connected to the relevant electrode and a metal reference plane placed against the tube bottom. The relevant pin and the reference plane are connected to the measuring device so that the minimum distance is obtained between these two connecting points. The remaining tube pins are connected to the reference plane with a negligible impedance. The tube is screened by a cylinder with an internal diameter of 23 mm placed on the reference plane.

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	400	V
	V_a	max.	200	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	2.6	W
Cathode current	I_k	max.	16.5	mA
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	max.	50	V
Grid disspation	W_g	max.	50	mW
Grid resistor	R_g	max.	1	MΩ

Cathode resistor R_k = 100 Ω

Voltage between cathode and heater

Cathode positive	$V_{kf(k+)}$	max.	125	V
Cathode negative	$V_{kf(k-)}$	max.	60	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	170	°C

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variation of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

Driver or output tube (circuit fig. 1)

Frequency	f		800		MHz
Bandwidth			8		MHz
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}		200		V
Anode resistor	R_a		1.5		kΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k		150		Ω
Input voltage	V_i	0	0.5	1.65	V_{RMS}
Anode current	I_a	11.4		12.8	mA
Output voltage	V_o	0	2.0	6.0	V_{RMS} [1]
Inter modulation ratio				min. 26	dB
Sync. impuls compression				max. 30	%

[1] Value of the sync. level with video modulation according to CCIR and with Z = 60 Ω.

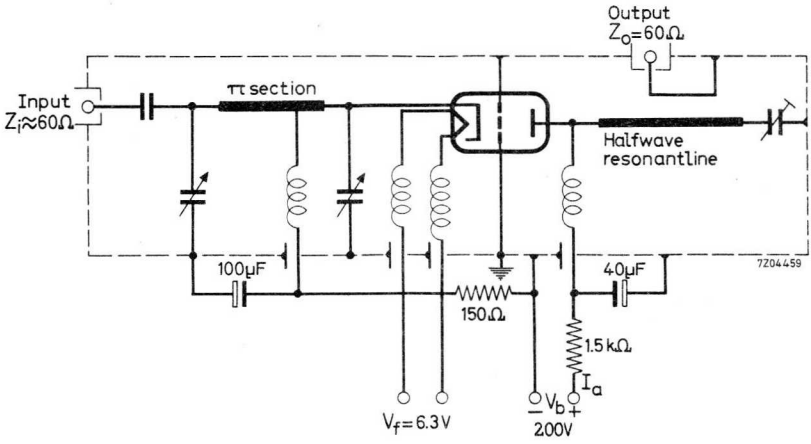
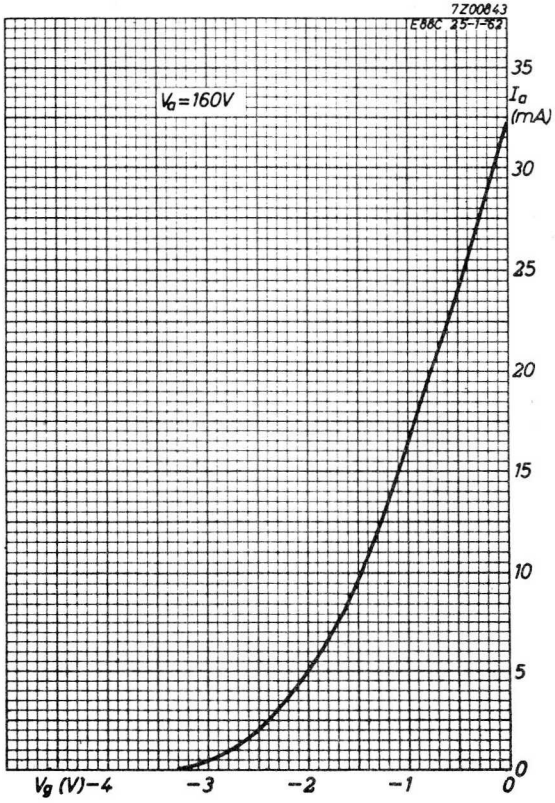
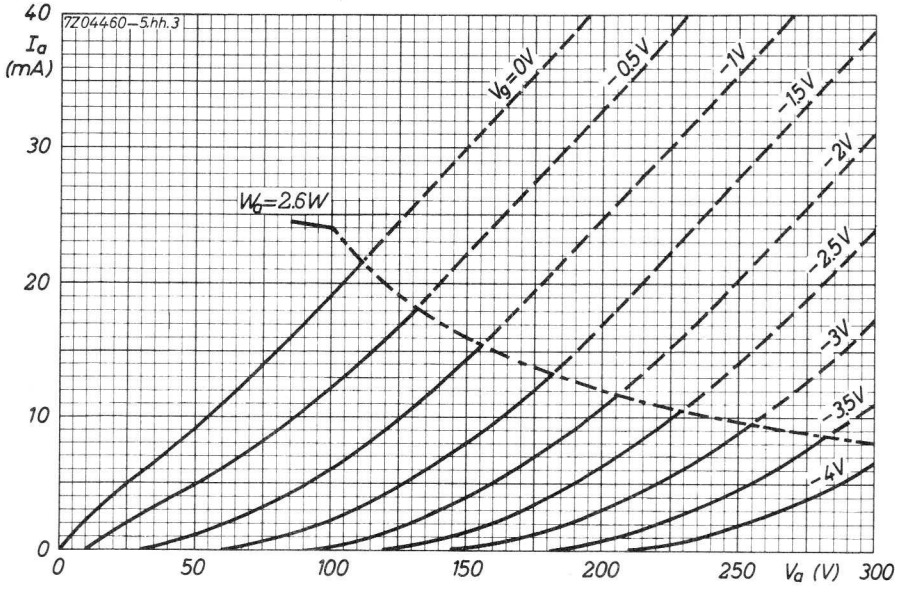

Output
Z_o=60Ω
Input
Z_i≈60Ω
ττ section
Halfwave
resonantline
100μF
40μF
150Ω
1.5kΩ
I_a
V_f=6.3V
V_b
200V
7Z04459

Fig.1


7Z00843
E88C 25-1-62
V_a=160V
I_a
(mA)
35
30
25
20
15
10
5
0
V_g (V)
−4
−3
−2
−1
0


7Z04460–5.hh.3
40
I_a
(mA)
30
20
10
0
0
50
100
150
200
250
V_a (V)
300
W_g=2.6W
V_g=0V
-0.5V
-1V
-1.5V
-2V
-2.5V
-3V
-3.5V
-4V

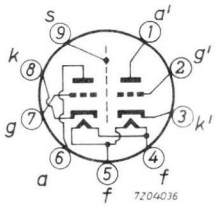
S.Q. TUBE

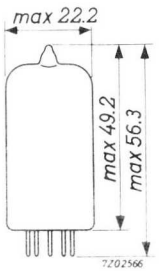
Special quality double triode designed for
Cascode circuits
H.F. or I.F. amplifiers
Mixer or phase inverter stages
Multivibrator and cathode follower in computers

QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life	10000 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Noval. Gold plated pins		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	300	mA
Anode current	I_a	15	mA
Mutual conductance	S	12.5	mA/V
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	300	Ω
Noise factor (f = 200 MHz)	F	4.6	dB

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	300	285 - 315		mA
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	100			V
Grid supply voltage	$+V_{bg}$	9			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	680			Ω
Anode current	I_a	15	14.2 - 15.8	min. 13.5	mA
Mutual conductance	S	12.5	10.5 - 15	min. 9	mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	33			
Equivalent noise resistance Frequency = 45 MHz	R_{eq}	300			Ω
Noise figure Frequency = 200 MHz In cascode circuit adapted to minimum noise	F	4.6			dB
Input resistance Frequency = 100 MHz	r_g	3			kΩ
Start of grid current	V_g	0.75			V_{RMS}
Negative grid current	$-I_g$		max. 0.1	max. 1	μA
Anode voltage	V_a	90			V
Anode current	I_a	15			mA
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	90			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	120			Ω
Anode current	I_a	12			mA
Mutual conductance	S	11.5			mA/V

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		I	II	III	
Cut-off voltage	$-V_g$	6.5	5 - 8.5		V
Anode voltage	V_a	150			V
Anode current	I_a	0.1			mA
Difference in grid voltage of two sections	$\lvert V_g - V_g' \rvert$		max. 2	max. 2	V
Anode voltage	$V_a = V_a'$	150			V
Anode current	$I_a = I_a'$	0.1			mA
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	150			V
Negative grid voltage	$-V_g$	15			V
Anode current	I_a		max. 5		μA
In circuit fig.1 "pag.7"					
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	150			V
Anode current (not permitted continuously)	I_a	33	28 - 38		mA
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	60			V
Anode current	I_a		max. 9		mA
Leakage current between cathode and heater Voltage between cathode and heater = 90 V, cath.neg. Voltage between cathode and heater = 120 V, cath.pos.	I_{kf}		max. 6	max.12	μA
Insulation resistance between two electrodes Voltage between electrodes = 200 V	R_{ins}		min.100	min. 20	MΩ
Hum voltage Centre heater transformer earthed Grid resistor R_g = 0.5 MΩ	V_g		max.50		μV_{RMS}

CAPACITANCES Both sections if applicable

		I	II	
Anode to cathode, heater and screen	$C_{a/kfs}$	1.75	1.55 - 1.95	pF
	$C_{a'/k'fs}$	1.65	1.45 - 1.85	pF
Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	0.5	0.4 - 0.6	pF
	$C_{a'/k'f}$	0.4	0.3 - 0.5	pF
Grid to cathode, heater and screen	$C_{g/kfs}$	3.3	2.7 - 3.9	pF
Grid to cathode and heater	$C_{g/kf}$	3.3	2.7 - 3.9	pF
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	1.4	1.2 - 1.6	pF
Anode to cathode	C_{ak}	0.18	0.14 - 0.22	pF
Cathode to heater	C_{kf}	2.6		pF
	$C_{k'f}$	2.7		pF
Anode to screen	C_{as}	1.3	1.1 - 1.5	pF
Anode to grid, heater and screen	$C_{a/gfs}$	3.0	2.7 - 3.3	pF
	$C_{a'/g'fs}$	2.9	2.6 - 3.2	pF
Cathode to grid, heater and screen	$C_{k/gfs}$	6.0	5.1 - 6.9	pF
Anode to anode other section	$C_{aa'}$		max. 0.045	pF
Grid to grid other section	$C_{gg'}$		max. 0.005	pF
Anode to grid other section	$C_{ag'}, C_{a'g}$		max. 0.005	pF
Grid to cathode other section	$C_{gk'}, C_{g'k}$		max. 0.005	pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) during 10 000 hours under the following conditions:

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	100	V
Grid supply voltage	$+V_{bg}$	9	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	680	Ω
Grid resistor	R_g	47	kΩ
Voltage between cathode and heater (cath.neg.)	V_{kf}	60	V
Anode current	I_a	15	mA

LIMITING VALUES Design centre rating system

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	550	V
Anode voltage (Zero cathode current)	V_a	max.	400	V
Anode voltage	V_a	max.	220	V
Anode voltage (Max. anode dissipation 0.8 W)	V_a	max.	250	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	1.5	W
Anode dissipation (Max. anode dissipation of section 1 plus section 2 = 2 W)	W_a	max.	1.8	W
Grid dissipation	W_g	max.	30	mW
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	max.	100	V
Grid peak voltage Max. pulse duration 200 μsec Max. duty factor 0.1	$-V_{g_p}$	max.	200	V
Cathode current	I_k	max.	20	mA
Cathode peak current Max. pulse duration 200 μsec Max. duty factor 0.1	I_{k_p}	max.	100	mA

LIMITING VALUES (continued)

Voltage between cathode and heater				
Cathode positive	V_{kf}	max.	150	V
Cathode negative	V_{kf}	max.	100	V
Bulb temperature (Absolute max.)	t_{bulb}	max.	170	°C
Grid resistor (Anode current < 5 mA)	R_g	max.	1	MΩ

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

Output tube class A

Anode voltage	V_a		220		V
Load resistance	$R_{a\sim}$		20		kΩ
Grid voltage	$-V_g$		6.5		V
Input voltage	V_i	0	1.5	4.5	V_{RMS}
Anode current	I_a	6.5		9.2	mA
Output power	W_o		0.05	0.5	W
Total distortion	d_{tot}			7	%

Output tube class B (two tubes)

Continuous single tone input signal

Anode voltage	V_a		200		V
Load resistance	$R_{aa\sim}$		22		kΩ
Grid voltage	$-V_g$		6		V
Input voltage	V_i	0	0.9	4.0	V_{RMS}
Anode current	I_a	2x5		2x9	mA
Output power	W_o		0.05	1.2	W
Total distortion	d_{tot}			3	%

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Output tube class B (two tubes)

Speech and music inputsignal

Anode voltage	V_a		200		V
Load resistance	$R_{a-a\sim}$		10		kΩ
Grid voltage	$-V_{g_1}$		6		V
Input voltage	V_i	0	0.9	4.0	V_{RMS}
Anode current	I_a	2x5		2x13.5	mA
Output power	W_o		0.05	1.5	W
Total distortion	d_{tot}			4	%
Mixer					
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	60	90	150	V
Anode resistor	R_a	0	1	3.9	kΩ
Grid resistor	R_g	1	1	1	MΩ
Oscillator voltage	V_{osc}	2	2.5	3	V_{RMS}
Anode current	I_a	4.7	7.7	11	mA
Conversion conductance	S_c	2.9	3.5	4.1	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	8.3	7	6.1	kΩ

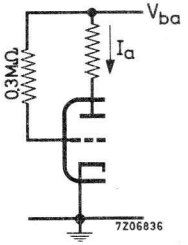
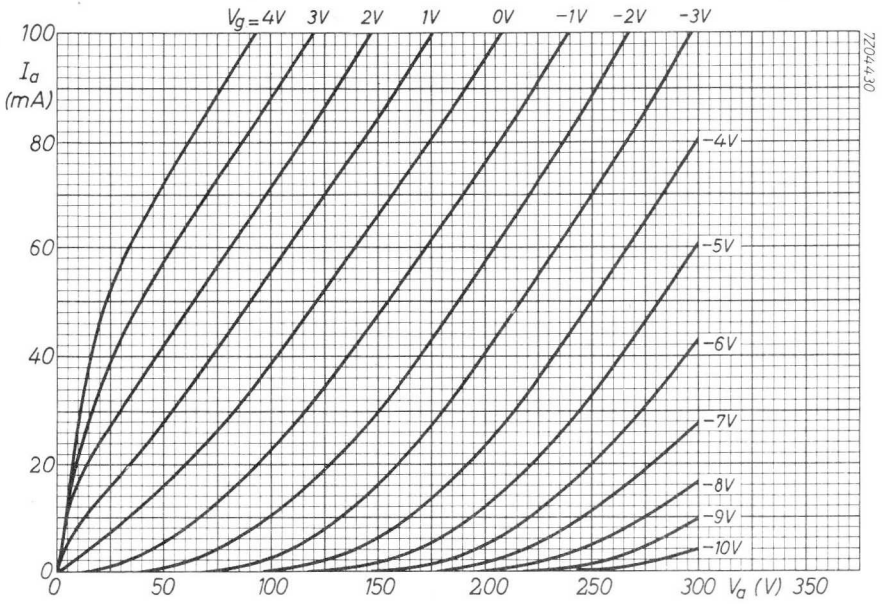
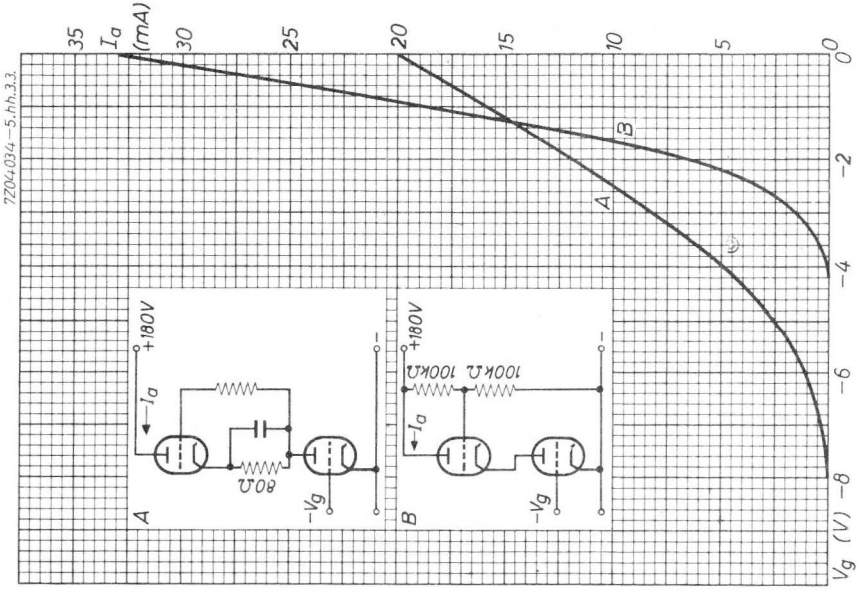


Fig.1


V_g = 4V 3V 2V 1V 0V −1V −2V −3V
I_a (mA)
100
80
60
40
20
0
−4V
−5V
−6V
−7V
−8V
−9V
−10V
0 50 100 150 200 250 300 V_a (V) 350
7204430


I_a (mA)
35 30 25 20 15 10 5 0
B
A
−2 −4 −6 −8
V_g (V)
+180V
I_a
80Ω
−V_g
A
100kΩ 100kΩ
B
7204034-5.hh.3.3.

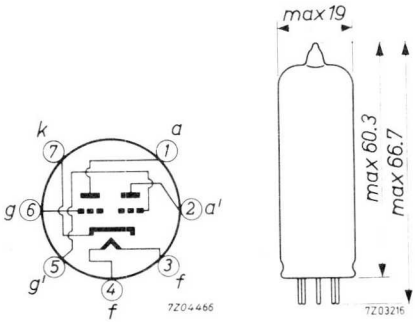
S.Q. TUBE

Special quality double triode designed for use in computer circuits.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA		
Life expectancy	10 000 hours	
Low interface resistance		
Base	Miniature, 7 pin	
Heating	Direct A.C. or D.C. Series or parallel supply	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3 V
Heater current	I_f	400 mA

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm



CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

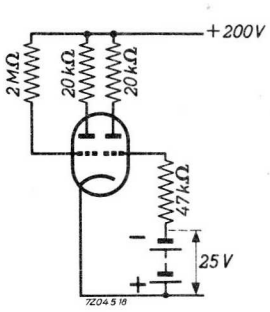
		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	400	380 - 420		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Negative grid voltage	$-V_g$	2.1			V
Anode current	I_a	8.5	4.5 - 12.5		mA
Mutual conductance	S	6.0			mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	27			
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	250			Ω
Mutual conductance	S	6.0	4.5 - 7.5	min. 3.0	mA/V
Negative grid current	$-I_{g_1}$		max. 0.2	max. 1.0	μA
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	150			V
Anode resistor	R_a	20			kΩ
Grid resistor	R_g	47			kΩ
Anode current	I_a	5.6	5.0 - 6.2	min. 4.5	mA
Grid supply voltage	V_{bg}	0			V
Anode current	I_a		max. 0.1	max. 0.1	mA
Grid supply voltage	$-V_{bg}$	10			V
Difference in grid voltage of two sections	$\lvert V_g - V_g' \rvert$		max. 2	max. 2	V
Anode current	$I_a = I_a'$	0.1			V
Leakage current between cathode and heater	I_{kf}		max. 15	max. 30	μA
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	100			V
Insulation between two electrodes	R_{ins}		min. 100	min. 20	MΩ
Voltage between electrodes	V	300			V

CAPACITANCES Each system if applicable.

		I	II	
Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	0.35	0.25 - 0.45	pF
	$C_{a'/k'f}$	0.4	0.3 - 0.5	pF
Grid to cathode and heater	$C_{g/kf}$	3.4	2.9 - 3.9	pF
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	2.5	2.0 - 3.0	pF
Grid to heater	C_{gf}		max. 0.15	pF
	$C_{g'f}$		max. 0.3	pF
Anode to anode other section	$C_{aa'}$		max. 1.4	pF
Grid to grid other section	$C_{gg'}$		max. 0.22	pF
Anode to grid other section	$C_{ag'}$		max. 0.35	pF
Grid to anode other section	$C_{ga'}$		max. 0.15	pF
Cathode to heater	C_{kf}	6.5		pF

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) under the following conditions during 10 000 hours:

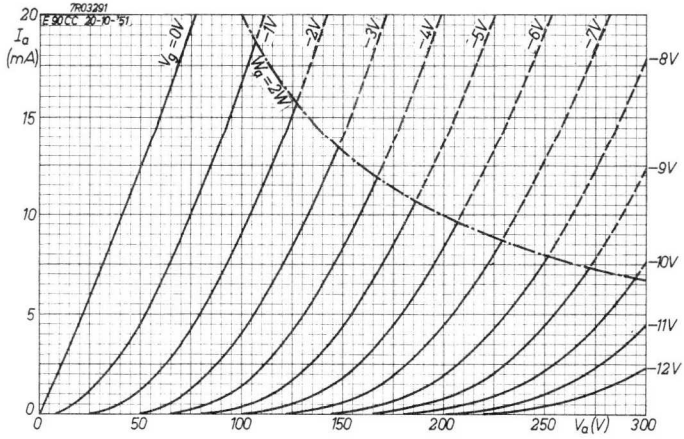


I_a = 8 mA
$I_{a'}$ = 0 mA
V_{kf} = 100 V (k pos)

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	600	V
	V_a	max.	300	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	2.0	W
Grid voltage	$+V_g$	max.	0	V
	$-V_g$	max.	100	V
Grid peak voltage	$-V_{g_p}$	max.	200	V
Grid current	I_g	max.	250	μA
Grid, peak current max. pulse duration 2.5 msec	I_{g_p}	max.	1	mA
Cathode current	I_k	max.	15	mA
Cathode peak current max. pulse duration 2 msec	I_{k_p}	max.	75	mA
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	100	V
Grid resistor, automatic bias	R_g	max.	1	MΩ
fixed bias	R_g	max.	0.5	MΩ
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	170	°C

Heater voltage: The average heater should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.



S.Q. TUBE

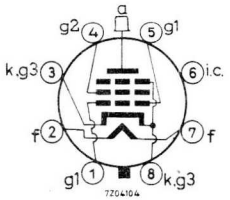
Special quality tube designed for use as wide band amplifier, cathode follower, series regulator tube for stabilised d.c. supply and output tube.

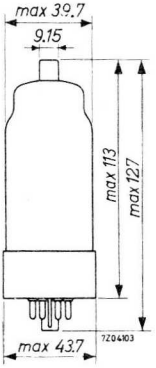
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	10 000 hours		
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Octal		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	1.7	A
Anode current	I_a	100	mA
Mutual conductance	S	27.5	mA/V
Output power, one tube	W_o	11.5	W
two tubes, class AB	W_o	60	W

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Octal





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	1.7	1.62 - 1.78		A
Anode voltage	V_a	250			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	150			V
Grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	15.5			V
Anode current	I_a	100			mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	4			mA
Mutual conductance	S	27.5			mA/V
Amplification factor	$\mu_{g_2g_1}$	6.5			
Internal resistance	R_i	10			kΩ
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	275			V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	180			V
Positive grid No.1 supply voltage	V_{bg_1}	15.7			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	300			Ω
Anode current	I_a	100	85 - 115	decrease max.40%	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	4	max. 6		mA
Mutual conductance	S	27.5	22.5 - 32.5	decrease max.30%	mA/V
Negative grid No.1 current	$-I_{g_1}$		max. 0.5	max. 1	μA
Cut off voltage					
Anode voltage	V_a	250			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	150			V
Anode current	I_a	1			mA
Negative grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$		max. 30		V

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		II	III	
Insulation resistance between one electrode and all other electrodes measured with V = 400 V	R_{isol}	min. 100	min. 20	MΩ

CAPACITANCES Without external shield

		I	II	
Grid No.1 to grid No.3, grid No.2, cathode and heater	C_{g_1/g_3g_2kf}	35		pF
Anode to grid No.3, grid No.2, cathode and heater	C_{a/g_3g_2kf}	17		pF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}		max. 2	pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) under the following conditions during 10 000 hours.

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	275	V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	180	V
Grid No.1 supply voltage	$+V_{bg_1}$	15.7	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	300	Ω
Grid No.1 resistor	R_{g_1}	47	kΩ
Voltage between cathode and heater cathode positive	V_{kf} (k pos)	100	V

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max. 2000	V
	V_a	max. 900	V
Anode and grid No.2 voltage (triode connection)	V_{a+g_2}	max. 250	V
Anode peak voltage	$+V_{a_p}$	max. 8000	V
Pulse duration: 18% of a cycle			
Anode peak voltage	$-V_{a_p}$	max. 2000	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max. 27.5	W
Anode plus grid No.2 dissipation (triode connection)	W_{a+g_2}	max. 27.5	W
Grid No.2 voltage	$V_{g_{2_o}}$	max. 550	V
	V_{g_2}	max. 250	V
Grid No.2 dissipation	W_{g_2}	max. 5	W
Grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	max. 150	V
	$+V_{g_1}$	max. 15	V
Grid No.1 dissipation	W_{g_1}	max. 0.1	W
Grid No.1 resistor with fixed bias	R_{g_1}	max. 0.5	MΩ
with automatic bias	R_{g_1}	max. 1.0	MΩ
Cathode current	I_k	max. 300	mA
Cathode peak current	I_{k_p}	max. 1.5	A
Pulse duration max. 4 ms			
Average value max. 150 mA			
Cathode peak current	I_{k_p}	max. 4.6	A
Pulse duration max. 1.5 μs			
Average value max. 14 mA			
Voltage between cathode and heater			
Cathode positive	V_{kf} (k pos)	max. 200	V
Cathode negative	V_{kf} (k neg)	max. 100	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max. 225	°C

LIMITING VALUES (continued)

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life. The tolerance of the heater current (column II) should be taken into account.

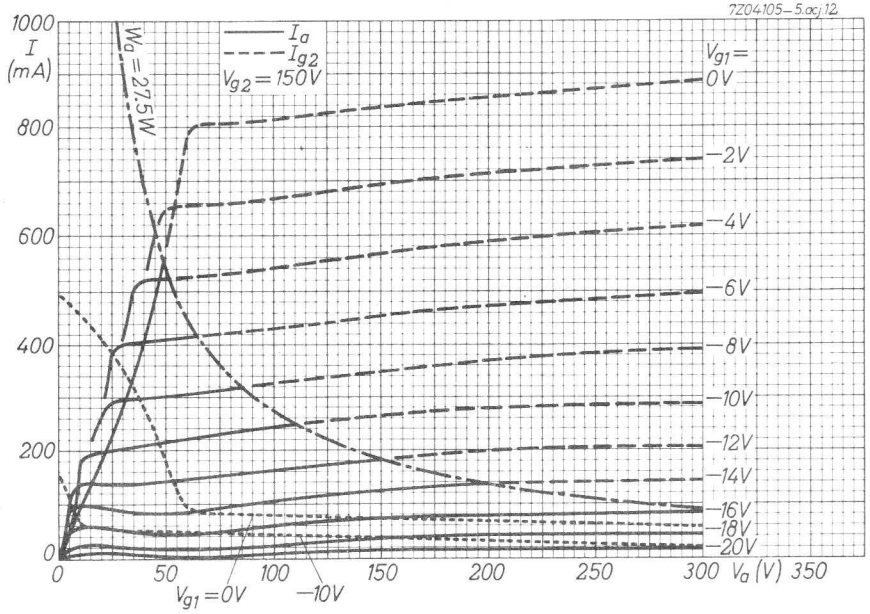
OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

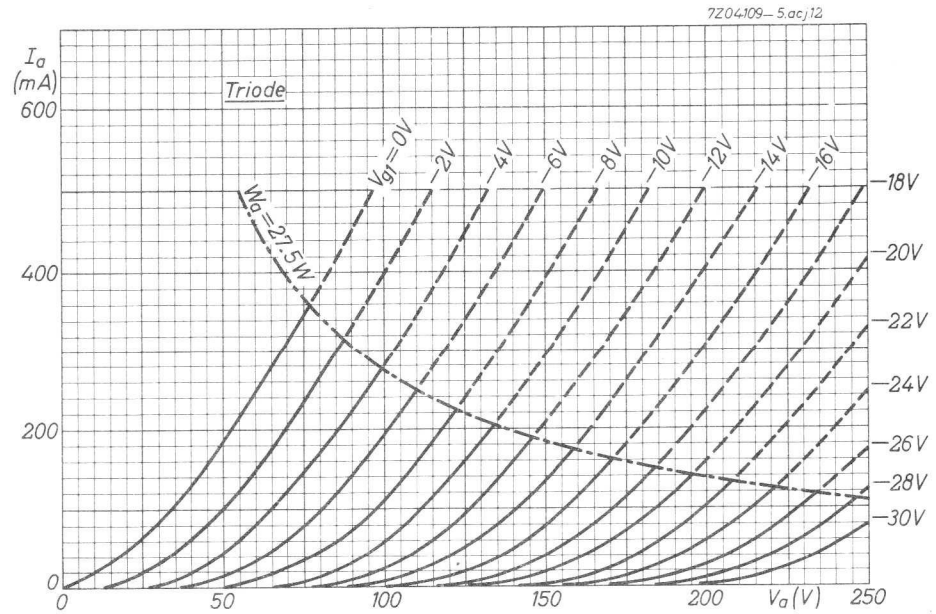
Output tube class A

Anode voltage	V_a		250		V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}		150		V
Grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$		15.5		V
Load resistance	$R_{a\sim}$		2.7		kΩ
Input voltage	V_i		3.82		V_{RMS}
Anode current	I_a		100		mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}		18		mA
Output power	W_o		11.5		W
Total distortion	d_{tot}		10		%

Output tube class AB (2 tubes)

Anode voltage	V_a		300		V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}		150		V
Grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$		17		V
Load resistance	$R_{aa\sim}$		1.6		kΩ
Input voltage	V_i	0	0.24	9.0	V_{RMS}
Anode current	I_a	2x80	-	2x182	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	2x2.5	-	2x22	mA
Output power	W_o	0	0.05	60	W
Total distortion	d_{tot}	-	-	5	%


7Z04105-5.acj12
1000
I
(mA)
800
600
400
200
0
W_a=27.5W
I_a
I_{g2}
V_{g2}=150V
V_{g1}=
0V
−2V
−4V
−6V
−8V
−10V
−12V
−14V
−16V
−18V
−20V
0
50
100
150
200
250
300
V_a (V) 350
V_{g1}=0V
−10V


7Z04109-5.acj12
I_a
(mA)
600
400
200
0
Triode
W_a=27.5W
V_{g1}=0V
−2V
−4V
−6V
−8V
−10V
−12V
−14V
−16V
−18V
−20V
−22V
−24V
−26V
−28V
−30V
0
50
100
150
200
V_a (V)
250

S.Q. TUBE

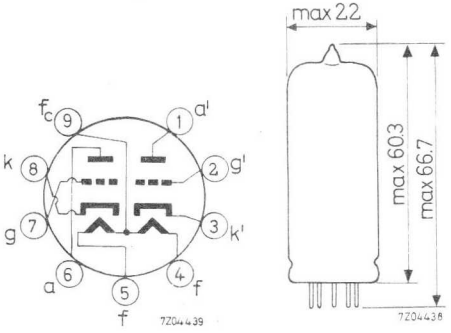
Special quality double triode designed for use in computer circuits.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA		
Life test	10 000 hours	
Low interface resistance		
Base	Noval	
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3 or 12.6 V
Heater current	I_f	400 or 200 mA

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval



CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage (pin 9 and 4 and 5)	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	400	380 - 420		mA
Heater voltage (pin 4 and 5)	V_f	12.6			V
Heater current	I_f	200			mA
Anode voltage	V_a	150			V
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	1.85			V
Anode current	I_a	8.5			mA
Mutual conductance	S	6.4			mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	46			
Internal resistance	R_i	7.2			kΩ
Anode voltage	V_a	150			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	220			Ω
Anode current	I_a	8.5	6.3 - 10.7	min. 5.0	mA
Mutual conductance	S	6.4	5.3 - 8.1	min. 4.0	mA/V
Negative grid current	$-I_g$		max. 0.2	max. 1.0	μA
Cut off voltage	$-V_g$	7.5			V
Anode voltage	V_a	150			V
Anode current	I_a		max. 150	max. 150	μA
Difference in grid voltage of 2 sections	$\lvert V_g - V_g' \rvert$		max. 2	max. 2	V
Anode voltage	V_a	150			V
Anode current	I_a	0.15			mA

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		I	II	III	
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	0.8			V
Anode current	I_a	8.5			mA
Mutual conductance	S	7.8			mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	50			
Internal resistance	R_i	6.4			kΩ
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Grid supply voltage	$+V_{bg}$	100			V
Grid resistor	R_g	0.5			MΩ
Anode current	I_a	17.8	13.6 - 22.0	min. 9.5	mA
Leakage current between cathode and heater Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 200 V Series resistor = 1 MΩ	I_{kf}		max. 15	max. 30	μA
Insulation resistance between two electrodes Voltage between electrodes V = 275 V			min. 100	min. 20	MΩ

CAPACITANCES Without external screen

Each system if applicable		I	II	
Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	0.5	0.3 - 0.7	pF
Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a'/k'f}$	0.45	0.25 - 0.65	pF
Grid to cathode and heater	$C_{g/kf}$	3.5	3.0 - 4.0	pF
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	2.2	1.8 - 2.6	pF
Anode to grid	$C_{a'g'}$	2.3	1.9 - 2.7	pF
Cathode to heater	C_{kf}	3.5		pF
Anode to anode other section	$C_{aa'}$		max. 1.3	pF
Grid to grid other section	$C_{gg'}$		max. 0.06	pF

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) under the following conditions during 10 000 hours.

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	150	V
Grid supply voltage	V_{bg}	150	V
Anode resistor	R_a	2.6	kΩ
Grid resistor	R_g	1.5	MΩ (I_g = 100 μA)
Voltage between cathode and heater (k pos)	V_{kf}	200	V

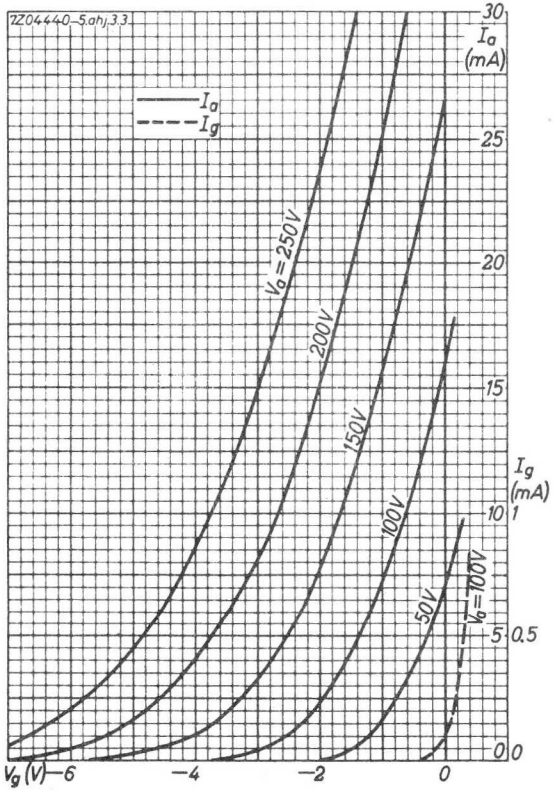
LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

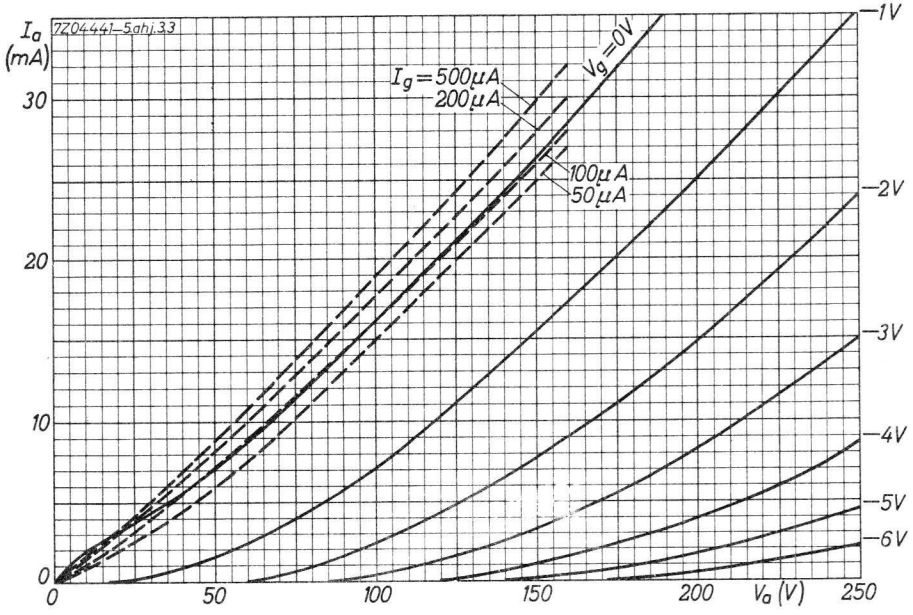
Anode voltage	V_{ao}	max. 600	V
	V_a	max. 275	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max. 2.0	W
Grid, voltage	$-V_g$	max. 100	V
Grid, peak voltage	$-V_{gp}$	max. 200	V
Max. pulse duration = 10 μs			
Max. duty factor = 0.01			
Grid voltage	$+V_g$	max. 1	V
Grid current	I_g	max. 2	mA
Grid, peak current	I_{gp}	max. 50	mA
Max. pulse duration = 10 μs			
Max. duty factor = 0.01			
Cathode current	I_k	max. 20	mA
Cathode, peak current	I_{kp}	max. 200	mA
Max. pulse duration = 10 μs			
Max. duty factor = 0.01			

LIMITING VALUES (continued)

Voltage between cathode and heater,			
Cathode positive (k pos.)	V_{kf}	max. 200	V
Cathode negative (k neg.)	V_{kf}	max. 100	V
Grid resistor with fixed bias	R_g	max. 0.5	MΩ
with automatic bias	R_g	max. 1.0	MΩ
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max. 170	°C

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of the heater current (column II) should be taken into account.




7Z04441-5ahj.33
I_a (mA)
30
20
10
0
0
50
100
150
200
V_a (V)
250
I_g = 500 μA
200 μA
100 μA
50 μA
V_g = 0V
-1V
-2V
-3V
-4V
-5V
-6V

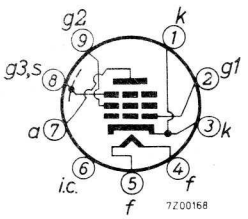
S.Q. TUBE

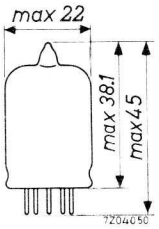
Special quality pentode designed for use as wide band amplifier.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	10 000 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Noval. Gold plated pins		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	300	mA
Anode current	I_a	13	mA
Mutual conductance	S	16.5	mA/V
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	330	Ω
Hum voltage	V_{g1} max.	100	μV

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	300	285- 315		mA
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	190			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	160			V
Grid No.1 supply voltage	V_{bg_1}	9			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	630			Ω
Anode current	I_a	13	12.2-13.8	min.11.5	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	3.3	2.9- 3.7		mA
Mutual conductance	S	16.5	14.2-18.8	min. 11	mA/V
Amplification factor grid No.2 to grid No.1	$\mu_{g_2g_1}$	50			
Internal resistance	R_i	90	min. 45		kΩ
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	330	max. 650		Ω
Negative grid No.1 current	$-I_{g_1}$		max. 0.5	max. 1.0	μA
Equivalent grid hum voltage	V_{g_1}		max. 100		μV_{RMS}
Grid resistor R_{g_1} = 0.5 MΩ					
Centre tap of heater transformer grounded					
Distortion	d_2	1.6			%
Load resistor R_a = 1 kΩ					
Input voltage V_i = 100 mV_{RMS}					
Cathode heating time		12	max. 18		sec

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		I	II	
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	180		V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0		V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	150		V
Cathode resistor	R_k	100		Ω
Anode current	I_a	11.5		mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	2.9		mA
Mutual conductance	S	15.5		mA/V
Cut-off voltage	$-V_{g_1}$		max.4.5	V
Anode voltage	V_a	180		V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	150		V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0		V
Anode current	I_a	0.8		mA
Start of grid No.1 current Grid No.1 current I_{g_1} = 0.3 μA	$-V_{g_1}$		max.0.5	V
Input resistance Frequency = 100 MHz	r_{g_1}	2000		Ω
Phase angle of the slope Frequency = 50 MHz Pin 1 connected to pin 3		9		°
Leakage current between cathode and heater Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 60 V	I_{kf}		max. 15	μA
Insulation resistance between two electrodes			min. 20	MΩ

CHARACTERISTICS AS TRIODE

(g_2 connected to anode)

		I	II	
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	160		V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0		V
Grid No.1 voltage	$+V_{bg_1}$	9		V
Cathode resistor	R_k	620		Ω
Anode current	I_a	16.5		mA
Mutual conductance	S	21		mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	50		
Internal resistance	R_i	2.4		kΩ
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	225		Ω

CAPACITANCES . With external shield

Anode to grid No.3, grid No.2, cathode and heater	C_{a/g_3g_2kf}	3	2.5 - 3.5	pF [1]
Grid No.1 to grid No.3, grid No.2, cathode and heater				
(I_k = 0 mA) :	C_{g_1/g_3g_2kf}	7.5	6.6 - 8.4	pF [1]
(I_k = 16.3 mA, f = 100 MHz) :	C_{g_1/g_3g_2kf}	11.1		pF [1]
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}	0.018	max.0.03	pF
Anode to cathode	C_{ak}		max. 0.1	pF
Grid No.1 to heater	C_{g_1f}		max. 0.1	pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal-operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

[1]) Pin No.6 left floating

LIFE

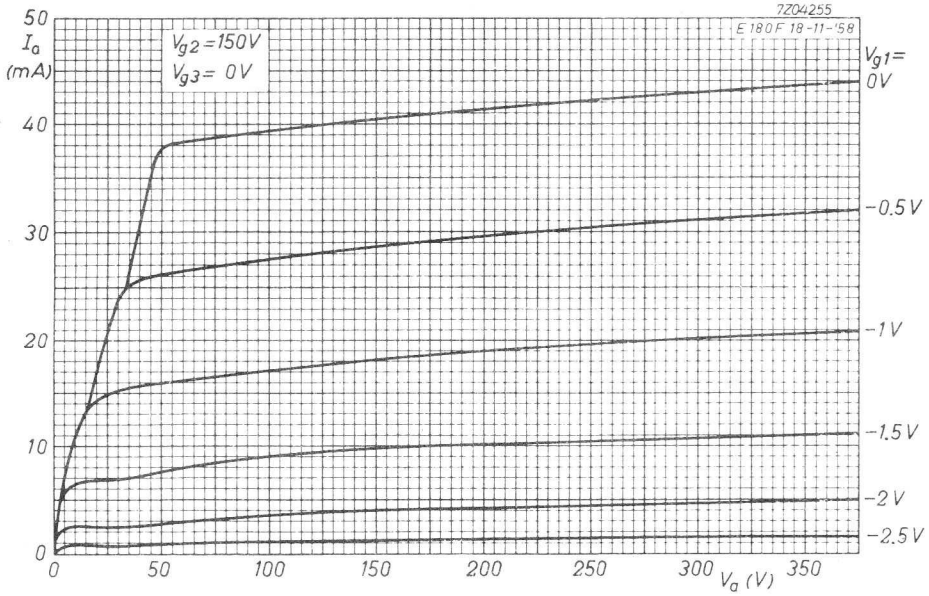
Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) under the following conditions during 10 000 hours.

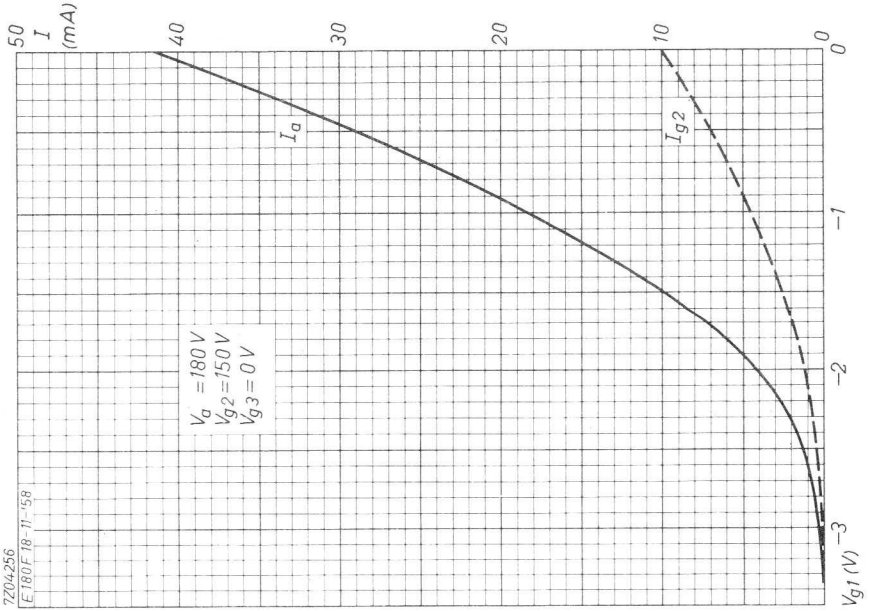
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	190	V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0	V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	160	V
Grid No.1 supply voltage	$+V_{bg_1}$	9	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	630	Ω

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	400	V
	V_a	max.	210	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	3	W
Grid No.2 voltage	$V_{g_{2o}}$	max.	400	V
	V_{g_2}	max.	175	V
Grid No.2 dissipation	W_{g_2}	max.	0.9	W
Cathode current	I_k	max.	25	mA
Grid No.1 voltage	$+V_{g_1}$	max.	0	V
	$-V_{g_1}$	max.	50	V
Grid No.1 peak voltage	$-V_{g_{1p}}$	max.	100	V
Grid resistor, fixed bias	R_{g_1}	max.	0.25	MΩ
automatic bias	R_{g_1}	max.	0.5	MΩ
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	60	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb} .	max.	155	°C

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.


7Z04255
E180F 18-11-'58
50
I_a
(mA)
40
30
20
10
0
V_{g2} = 150V
V_{g3} = 0V
V_{g1} =
0V
-0.5V
-1V
-1.5V
-2V
-2.5V
0
50
100
150
200
250
300
350
V_a (V)


50
I
(mA)
40
30
20
10
0
0
-1
-2
-3
V_{g1} (V)
I_a
I_{g2}
V_a = 180 V
V_{g2} = 150 V
V_{g3} = 0 V
7Z04256
E180F 18-11-'58

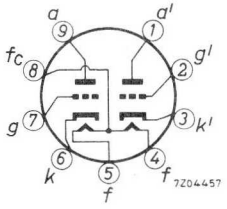
S.Q. TUBE

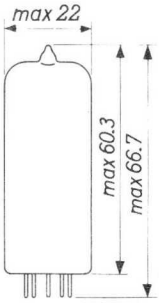
Special quality double triode designed for use in computer circuits.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	10 000 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Base	Noval		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; Parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3 or 12.6	V
Heater current	I_f	640 or 320	mA
Anode current	I_a	36	mA
Mutual conductance	S	15	mA/V

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage (pin 8 and 4+5)	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	640	605 - 675		mA
Heater voltage (pin 4 and 5)	V_f	12.6			V
Heater current	I_f	320			mA
Anode voltage	V_a	120			V
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	2			V
Anode current	I_a	36	26 - 45		mA
Mutual conductance	S	15			mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	24			
Negative grid current	$-I_g$		max. 0.2	max. 1.0	μA
Anode voltage	V_a	120			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	55			Ω
Mutual conductance	S	15	11.2-18.8	min. 8	mA/V
Anode voltage	V_a	90			V
Grid current	I_g	250			μA
Anode current	I_a		41 - 62	min. 24	mA
Cut-off voltage	$-V_g$	14			V
Anode voltage	V_a	150			V
Anode current	I_a		max. 0.2		mA
Leakage current between cathode and heater Voltage between cathode and heater = 200 V	I_{kf}		max. 15	max. 30	μA
Insulation resistance between two electrodes			min. 100	min. 20	MΩ

CAPACITANCES Each system if applicable

		I	II	
Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	1.1	0.75-1.45	pF
	$C_{a'/k'f}$	1.0	0.65-1.35	pF
Grid to cathode and heater	$C_{g/kf}$	6.0	5.3- 6.7	pF
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	4.0	3.4- 4.6	pF
	$C_{a'g'}$	4.1	3.4- 4.8	pF
Cathode to heater	C_{kf}	4.0		pF
Anode to anode other section	$C_{aa'}$	0.6	max. 0.8	pF
Grid to grid other section	$C_{gg'}$		max. 0.15	pF
Anode to grid other section	$C_{ag'}$		max. 0.1	pF

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) during 10 000 hours under the following conditions.

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	150	V
Anode resistor	R_a	1.5	kΩ
Grid supply voltage	V_{bg}	150	V
Grid resistor	R_g	62	kΩ
Voltage between cathode and heater (cath. neg.)	V_{kf}	120	V

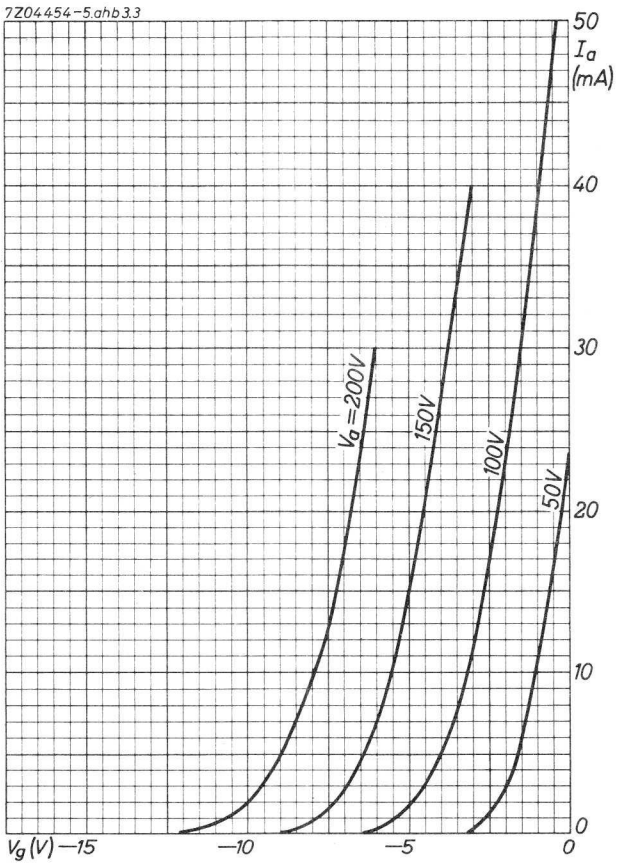
LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

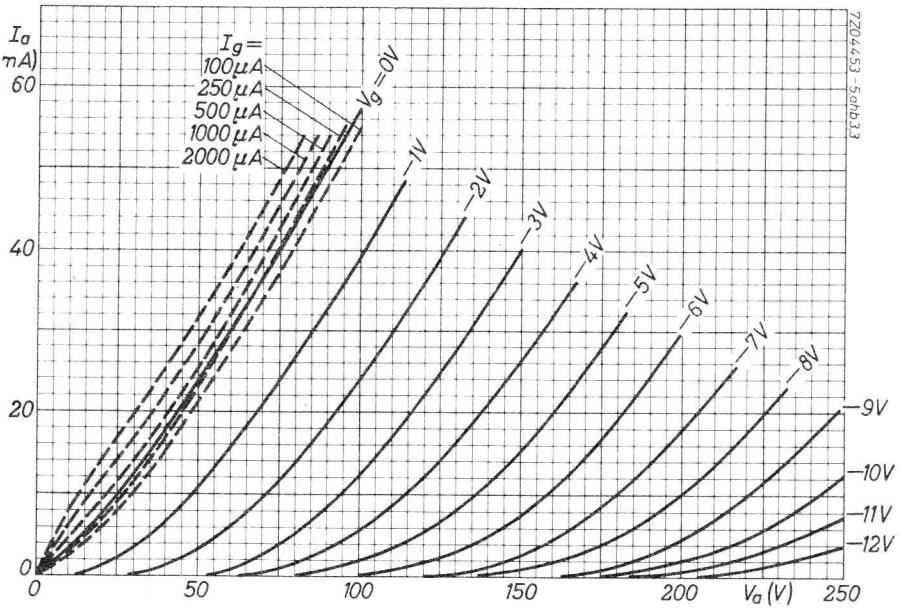
Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	600	V
	V_a	max.	300	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	4.5	W
Anode dissipation (both sections)	$W_{a+a'}$	max.	8.0	W
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	max.	100	V
	$+V_g$	max.	1	V

LIMITING VALUES (continued)

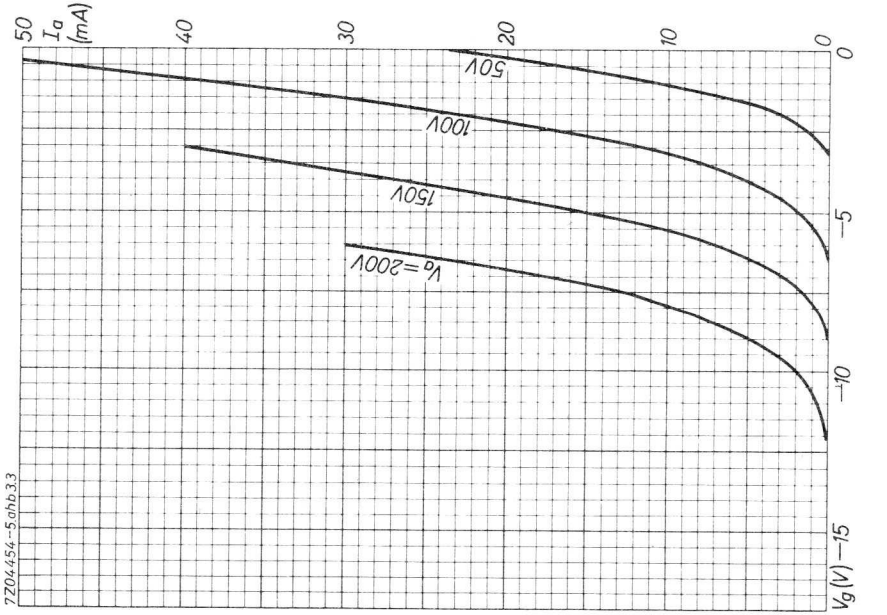
Grid voltage, peak	$+V_{gp}$	max.	30	V
	$-V_{gp}$	max.	200	V
Pulse duration max. 10 μs				
Duty factor max. 0.01				
Grid current	I_g	max.	8	mA
Grid peak current	I_{gp}	max.	200	mA
Pulse duration max. 10 μs				
Duty factor max. 0.01				
Cathode current	I_k	max.	60	mA
Cathode peak current	I_{kp}	max.	400	mA
Pulse duration max. 10 μs				
Duty factor max. 0.01				
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	200	V
d.c. component	V_{kf}	max.	120	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	160	°C
Grid resistor with automatic bias	R_g	max.	1	MΩ
Grid resistor with fixed bias	R_g	max.	0.5	MΩ

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3/12.6 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0/12.0 V to 6.6/13.2 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.


7Z04454-5.ahb3.3
50
I_a
(mA)
40
30
20
10
0
V_a = 200V
150V
100V
50V
V_g (V) −15
−10
−5
0



I_a (mA)
60
40
20
0
I_g =
100 μA
250 μA
500 μA
1000 μA
2000 μA
V_g = 0V
−1V
−2V
−3V
−4V
−5V
−6V
−7V
−8V
−9V
−10V
−11V
−12V
0
50
100
150
200
V_a (V)
250
7Z04453-5ahb3.3



50
I_a (mA)
40
30
20
10
0
0
−5
−10
−15
V_g (V)
50V
100V
150V
V_a = 200V
7Z04454-5ahb3.3

S.Q. TUBE

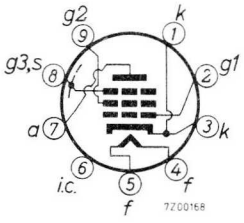
Special quality pentode designed for use as broad band amplifier.

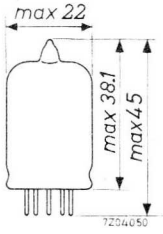
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	10 000 hours		
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Low microphony level			
Base	Noval		
Heating	Indirect a.c. or d.c.; parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	320	mA
Anode current	I_a	13	mA
Mutual conductance	S	16.5	mA/V
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	330	Ω
Hum voltage	V_{g_1}	<100	μV

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	320	300 - 340		mA
Anode supply voltage	V_{b_a}	190			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	160			V
Grid No.1 supply voltage	$+V_{bg_1}$	9			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	630			Ω
Anode current	I_a	13	12.2-13.8	min.11.5	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	3.3	2.9 - 3.7		mA
Mutual conductance	S	16.5	14.2-18.6	min. 11	mA/V
Amplification factor grid No.2 to grid No.1	$\mu g_2 g_1$	53			
Internal resistance	R_i	100			kΩ
Equivalent noise resistance frequency 45 MHz	R_{eq}	330			Ω
Negative grid No.1 current	$-I_{g_1}$		max. 0.2	max.0.5	μA
Anode supply voltage	V_{b_a}	180			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	150			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	100			Ω
Anode current	I_a	11.5			mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	2.9			mA
Mutual conductance	S	15.5			mA/V

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		I	II	III	
Cut-off voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	4.5			V
Anode voltage	V_a	180			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	150			V
Anode current	I_a		max.0.8		mA
Leakage current between cathode and heater Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 100 V	I_{kf}		max. 10	max.20	μA
Insulation resistance between two electrodes Voltage between electrodes = 100 V	R_{ins}		min. 100	min. 50	MΩ
Hum voltage Grid No.1 resistor R_{g_1} = 0.5 MΩ Centre tapping of heater transformer grounded Cathode resistor by-passed	V_{g_1}		max.100		μV
Vibrational noise output					
With vibration frequency = 50-2000 Hz	V_{g_1}		max.500		mV_{RMS}
With vibration frequency = 50 Hz	V_{g_1}		max.200		mV_{RMS}

Anode supply voltage V_{b_a} = 216 V

Anode resistor R_a = 2 kΩ

Grid No.2 supply voltage V_{bg_2} = 160 V

Grid No.3 voltage V_{g_3} = 0 V

Cathode resistor R_k = 630 Ω (not by-passed)

Grid No.1 supply voltage $+V_{bg_1}$ = 9 V

Acceleration (peak value) = 10 g

CAPACITANCES . With external shield

		I	II	
Anode to grid No.3, grid No.2 cathode, heater and screen	C_{a/g_3g_2kfs}	3.45		pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.3, grid No.2 cathode, heater and screen	C_{g_1/g_3g_2kfs}	7.6		pF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}		max.0.03	pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

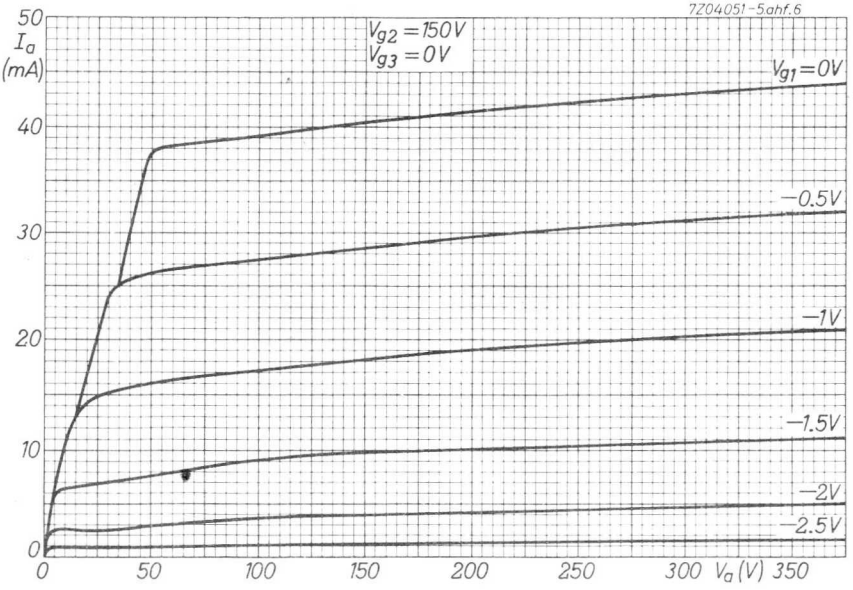
Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) under the following conditions during 10 000 hours.

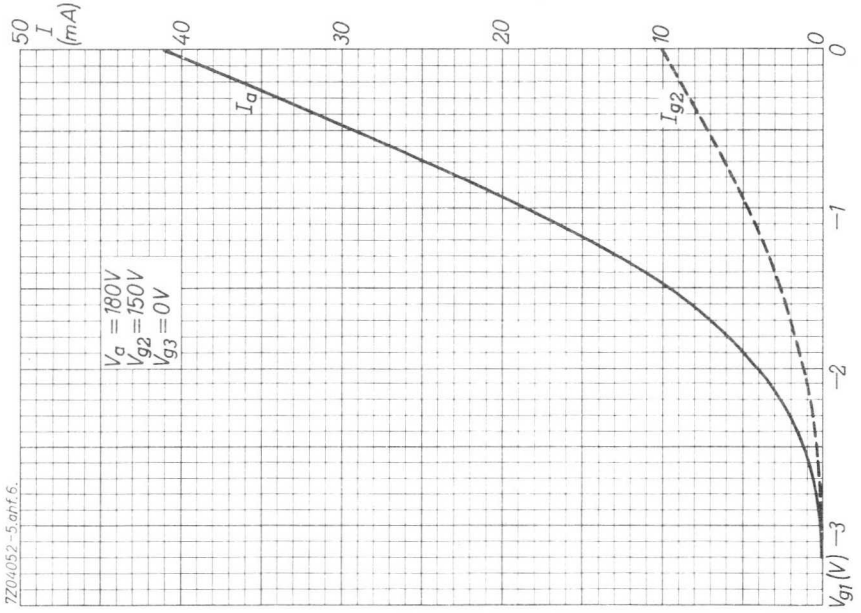
Anode supply voltage	V_{b_a}	190	V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0	V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	160	V
Grid No.1 supply voltage	$+V_{bg_1}$	9	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	630	Ω
Voltage between cathode and heater (cathode negative)	V_{kf}	70	V

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	400	V
	V_a	max.	210	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	3	W
Grid No.2 dissipation	W_{g_2}	max.	0.7	W
Grid No.2 voltage	$V_{g_{2o}}$	max.	400	V
	V_{g_2}	max.	175	V
Grid No.1 voltage				
positive	$+V_{g_1}$	max.	0	V
negative	$-V_{g_1}$	max.	50	V
negative peak	$-V_{g_{1p}}$	max.	100	V
Grid No.1 resistor				
fixed bias	R_{g_1}	max.	0.25	MΩ
automatic bias	R_{g_1}	max.	0.5	MΩ
Cathode current	I_k	max.	25	mA
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	60	V
Bulb temperature	tbulb	max.	165	°C

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variation of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.


7Z04051-5ahf.6
I_a (mA)
$V_{g2} = 150V$
$V_{g3} = 0V$
$V_{g1} = 0V$
−0.5V
−1V
−1.5V
−2V
−2.5V
50
40
30
20
10
0
0
50
100
150
200
250
300
V_a (V) 350


I (mA)
50
40
30
20
10
0
I_a
I_{g2}
$V_a = 180V$
$V_{g2} = 150V$
$V_{g3} = 0V$
0
−1
−2
−3
V_{g1} (V)
7Z04052-5ahf.6

S.Q. TUBE

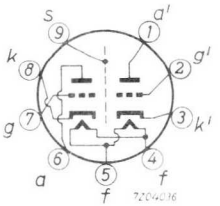
Special quality double triode designed for use as cascode amplifier, cathode follower etc. in R.F. and A.F. circuits.

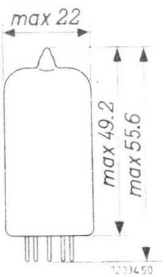
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	10 000 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Noval. Gold plated pins		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	335	mA
Anode current	I_a	15	mA
Mutual conductance	S	12.5	mA/V
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	250	Ω
Noise factor (f = 200 MHz)	F	4.6	dB
Hum voltage	V_g max.	50	μV_{RMS}

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	335	318 - 352		mA
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	100			V
Grid supply voltage	$+V_{bg}$	9			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	680			Ω
Anode current	I_a	15	14.2-15.8	min.13.5	mA
Mutual conductance	S	12.5	10.5-14.5	min. 9	mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	33			
Negative grid current	$-I_g$		max. 0.1	max. 1.0	μA
Equivalent noise resistance Frequency f = 45 MHz	R_{eq}	250			Ω
Noise factor in cascode circuit, adapted to minimum noise Frequency f = 200 MHz	F	4.6			dB
Input resistance Frequency f = 100 MHz	r_g	3			kΩ
Cut off voltage	$-V_{g1}$	15			V
Anode voltage	V_a	150			V
Anode current	I_a		max. 5		mA
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	90			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	120			Ω
Anode current	I_a	12			mA
Mutual conductance	S	11.5			mA/V

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		I	II	III	
Leakage current between cathode and heater	I_{kf}		max. 6	max. 12	μA
Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 60 V (k neg) or = 120 V (k pos)					
Insulation resistance between two electrodes	R		min. 100	min. 20	MΩ
Voltage between electrodes V = 200 V					
Hum voltage	V_g		max. 50		μV_{RMS}
Grid resistor R_{g_1} = 0.5 MΩ					
Vibrational noise output	V_g		max. 100		mV
Anode supply voltage V_{ba} = 100 V					
Anode resistor R_a = 2 kΩ					
Grid supply voltage $+V_{bg}$ = 9 V					
Cathode resistor R_k = 680 Ω (by passed)					
Vibration frequency f = 10-50 Hz					
Acceleration = 2.5 g					
Vibrational noise output	V_g		max. 140		mV
Anode supply voltage V_{ba} = 270 V					
Anode resistor R_a = 18 kΩ					
Grid resistor R_g = 1 MΩ					
Cathode resistor R_k = 180 Ω					
By pass capacitor C_k = 50 μF					
Vibration frequency f = 50-5000 Hz					
Acceleration = 0.5 g					

CAPACITANCES. Both sections if not otherwise indicated.

		I	II	
Anode to cathode, heater and screen	$C_{a/kfs}$	1.75	1.55 - 1.95	pF
	$C_{a'/k'fs}$	1.65	1.45 - 1.85	pF
Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	0.5	0.4 - 0.6	pF
	$C_{a'/k'f}$	0.4	0.3 - 0.5	pF
Grid to cathode, heater and screen	$C_{g/kfs}$	3.3	2.7 - 3.9	pF
Grid to cathode and heater	$C_{g/kf}$	3.3	2.7 - 3.9	pF
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	1.4	1.2 - 1.6	pF
Anode to cathode	C_{ak}	0.18	0.14 - 0.22	pF
Cathode to heater	C_{kf}	2.6		pF
	$C_{k'f}$	2.7		pF
Anode to screen	C_{as}	1.3	1.1 - 1.5	pF
Anode to grid, heater and screen	$C_{a/gfs}$	3.0	2.7 - 3.3	pF
	$C_{a'/gfs}$	2.9	2.6 - 3.2	pF
Cathode to grid, heater and screen	$C_{k/gfs}$	6.0	5.1 - 6.9	pF
Anode to anode other section	$C_{aa'}$	0.025	max. 0.045	pF
Grid to grid other section	$C_{gg'}$		max. 0.005	pF
Anode to grid other section	$C_{ag'}$		max. 0.005	pF
Grid to anode other section	$C_{ga'}$		max. 0.005	pF
Grid to cathode other section	$C_{gk'}$		max. 0.005	pF
Cathode to grid other section	$C_{kg'}$		max. 0.005	pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) under the following conditions during 10 000 hours.

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	100	V
Grid supply voltage	$+V_{bg}$	9	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	680	Ω
Grid resistor	R_g	47	kΩ
Cathode to heater voltage (k neg)	V_{kf}	60	V

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	550	V
	V_a	max.	250	V
Anode voltage (Zero anode current)	$V_a(I_a = 0)$	max.	400	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	1.65	W
	W_a	max.	2.0	W
Both sections	$W_{a+a'}$	max.	2.2	W
Grid dissipation	W_g	max.	30	mW
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	max.	110	V
Grid peak voltage	$-V_{g_p}$	max.	200	V
Pulse duration max. 200 μs				
Duty factor max. 0.1				
Cathode current	I_k	max.	22	mA
Cathode peak current	I_{k_p}	max.	110	mA
Pulse duration max. 200 μs				
Duty factor max. 0.1%				
Voltage between cathode and heater				
cathode positive	V_{kf}(k pos)	max.	150	V
cathode negative	V_{kf}(k neg)	max.	100	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	165	°C
Grid resistor with fixed bias	R_g	max.	0.5	MΩ
with automatic bias	R_g	max.	1.0	MΩ

LIMITING VALUES (continued)

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

Additive mixer

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	60	90	150	V
Anode resistor	R_a	0	1	3.9	kΩ
Grid resistor	R_g	1	1	1	MΩ
Grid oscillator voltage	V_{osc}	2	2.5	3	V_{RMS}
Anode current	I_a	4.7	7.7	11	mA
Conversion conductance	S_c	2.9	3.5	4.1	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	8.3	7	6.1	kΩ

Output tube class A

Anode voltage	V_a		220		V
Load resistance	$R_{a\sim}$		20		kΩ
Negative grid voltage	$-V_g$		6.5		V
Input voltage	V_i	0	1.5	4.5	V_{RMS}
Anode current	I_a	6.5	-	9.2	mA
Output power	W_o	-	0.05	0.5	W
Total distortion	d_{tot}			7	%

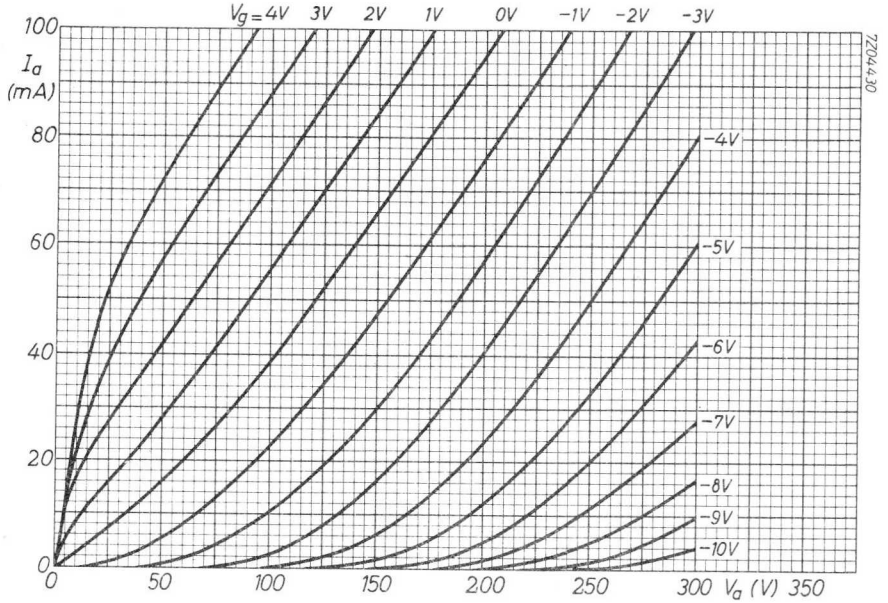
Output tube class B (two units). Constant sinusoidal input voltage (single tone).

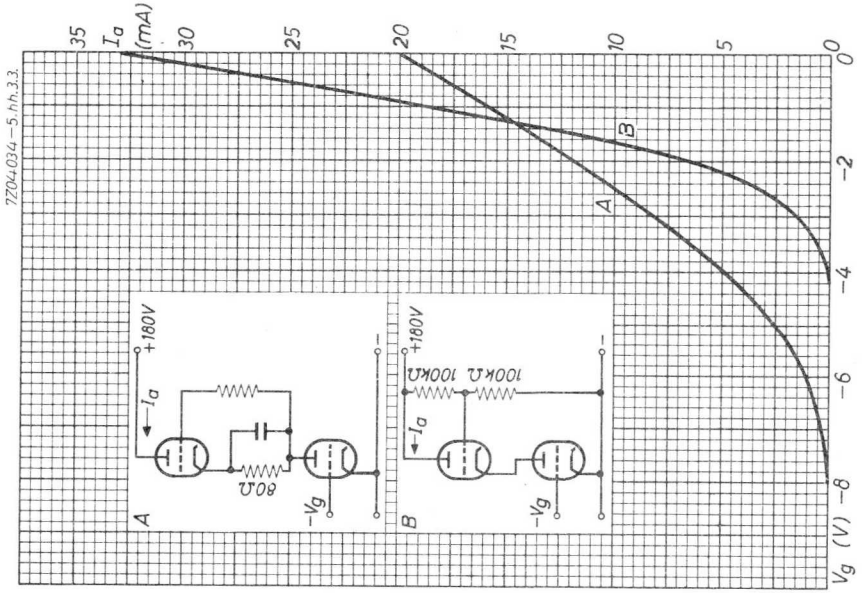
Anode voltage	V_a		200		V
Load resistance	$R_{aa\sim}$		22		kΩ
Negative grid voltage	$-V_g$		6		V
Input voltage	V_i	0	0.9	4.0	V_{RMS}
Anode current	I_a	2x5	-	2x9	mA
Output power	W_o	-	0.05	1.2	W
Total distortion	d_{tot}	-	-	3	%

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Output tube class B (two units). Spech and music input voltage

Anode voltage	V_a		200		V
Load resistance	R_{aa}		10		kΩ
Negative grid voltage	$-V_g$		6		V
Input voltage	V_i	0	0.9	4.0	V (rms)
Anode current	I_a	2 x 5	-	2 x 13.5	mA
Output power	W_o	-	0.05	1.5	W
Total distortion	d_{tot}	-	-	4	%


V_g = 4V 3V 2V 1V 0V −1V −2V −3V
I_a (mA)
100
80
60
40
20
0
0 50 100 150 200 250 300 V_a (V) 350
−4V
−5V
−6V
−7V
−8V
−9V
−10V
7204.30


I_a (mA)
35 30 25 20 15 10 5 0
0 −2 −4 −6 −8 V_g (V)
A
B
7204.034 – 5.hh.3.3
+180V
I_a
80Ω
100kΩ
$-V_g$

S.Q. TUBE

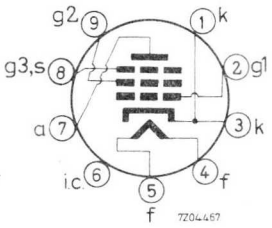
Special quality pentode designed for use as wide band amplifier.

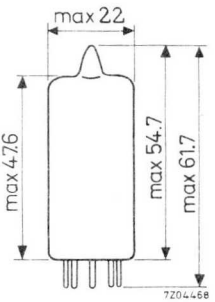
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	10 000 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Noval. Gold plated pins		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; Parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	315	mA
Anode current	I_a	20	mA
Transconductance	S	26	mA/V
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	220	Ω

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	315	299- 331		mA
Anode supply voltage	Vba	190			V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	Vbg_2	160			V
Grid No.3 voltage	Vg_3	0			V
Grid No.1 supply voltage	$+Vbg_1$	8			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	370			Ω
Anode current	I_a	20	18.8-21.2	min. 17	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	6	5.3- 6.7		mA
Mutual conductance	S	26	22- 30	min.17.5	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	100			kΩ
Amplification factor	$\mu_{g_2g_1}$	60			
Negative grid current	$-I_{g_1}$		max. 0.3	max. 1.0	μA
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	220			Ω
Input resistance	r_{g_1}	1.4			kΩ
Pin 1 connected to pin 3					
Frequency 100 MHz					
S/C		2.2			mA/V/pF
$S/2\pi(C_g + C_a + 5\ pF)$		180			MHz
Anode supply voltage	Vba	180			V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	Vbg_2	150			V
Grid No.3 voltage	Vg_3	0			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	80			Ω
Anode current	I_a	17			mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	5.1			mA
Mutual conductance	S	24.5			mA/V

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

As triode (grid No.2 connected to anode, grid No.3 connected to cathode)

		I	
Anode supply voltage	V_a	160	V
Grid No.1 supply voltage	$+V_{bg_1}$	8	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	400	Ω
Anode current	I_a	24	mA
Mutual conductance	S	33	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	1.8	kΩ
Amplification factor	μ	60	
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	100	Ω

CAPACITANCES

		Without external shield		With external shield		
		I	II	I	II	
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen	C_{g_1/g_2g_3kfs}	9.3	8.3-10.3	9.4	8.4-10.4	pF
Anode to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen	C_{a/g_2g_3kfs}	2.6	2.3- 2.9	3.6	3.2- 4.0	pF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}		max. 35		max. 30	mpF
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen	C_{g_1/g_2g_3kfs}	15.5		15.6		pF

Cathode current I_k = 26 mA

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) during 10 000 hours.

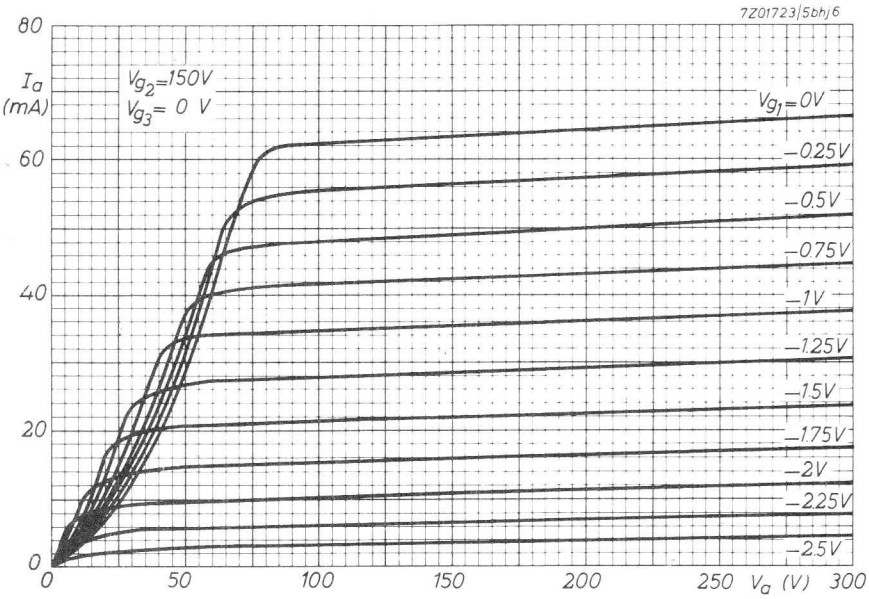
LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

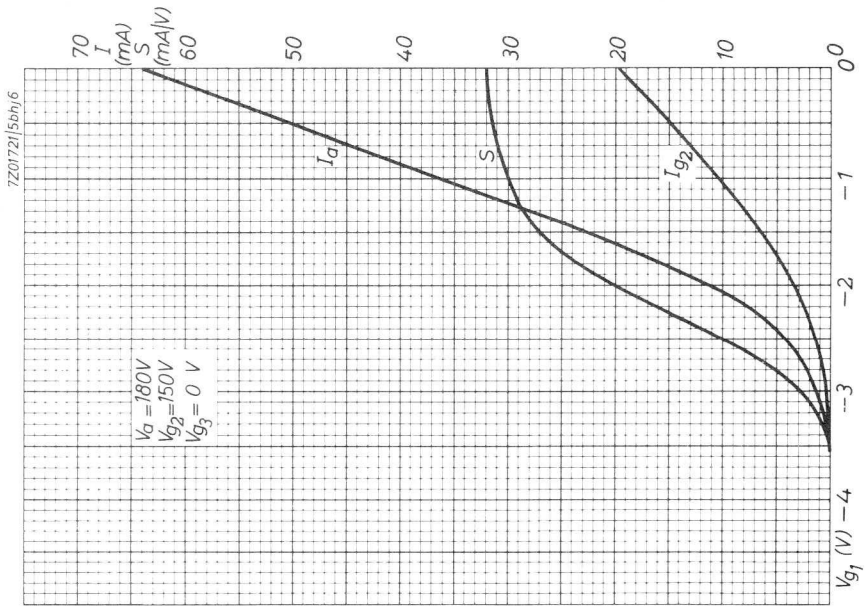
Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	400	V
	V_a	max.	220	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	4	W
Grid No.2 voltage	$V_{g_{2o}}$	max.	400	V
	V_{g_2}	max.	180	V
Grid No.2 dissipation	W_{g_2}	max.	1.1	W
Cathode current	I_k	max.	30	mA
Grid No.1 current	I_{g_1}	max.	5	mA
Grid No.1 voltage negative	$-V_{g_1}$	max.	50	V
positive	$+V_{g_1}$	max.	2	V
Grid No.1 resistor	R_{g_1}	max.	0.5	MΩ
Voltage between cathode and heater				
cathode positive	$V_{kf\,(k\ pos)}$	max.	120	V
cathode negative	$V_{kf\,(k\ neg)}$	max.	60	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}		180	°C

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variation of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current should be taken into account.

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	190	190	190	190	190	V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0	0	0	0	0	V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	160	160	160	160	120	V
Grid No.1 supply voltage	$+V_{bg_1}$	8	8	8	9	8	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	370	500	780	630	730	Ω
Anode current	I_a	20	15	10	13.5	10	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	6	4.5	3	4	2.8	mA
Mutual conductance	S	26	23	19	22	20	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	100	120	155	130	155	kΩ
Amplification factor	$\mu_{g_2g_1}$	60	58	56	58	56	
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	220	230	250	240	220	Ω
Input resistance	r_{g_1}	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.6	kΩ
Pin No.1 connected to pin No.3							
Frequency = 100 MHz							
Capacitance grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen (no external shield)	C_{g_1/g_2g_3kfs}	15.5	15	14.3	14.8	14.8	pF
	$S/2\pi(C_g + C_a + 5\ pF)$	180	162	138	156	142	MHz
	S/C	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.85	1.7	mA/V/pF


7Z01723|5bhj6
80
Ia (mA)
60
40
20
0
0
50
100
150
200
250
Va (V)
300
Vg2=150V
Vg3= 0 V
Vg1= 0V
-0.25V
-0.5V
-0.75V
-1V
-1.25V
-1.5V
-1.75V
-2V
-2.25V
-2.5V


7Z01721|5bhj6
I (mA) S (mA|V)
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
Ia
S
Ig2
0
-1
-2
-3
-4
Vg1 (V)
Va =180V
Vg2=150V
Vg3= 0 V

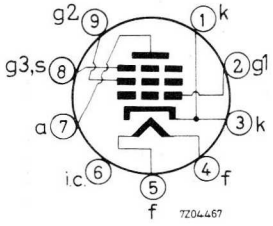
S.Q. TUBE

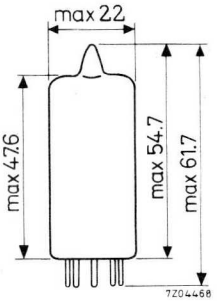
Special quality pentode designed for use as wide band amplifier for frequencies up to 250 MHz

QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	10 000 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Noval. Gold plated pins		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	350	mA
Anode current	I_a	35	mA
Mutual conductance	S	26	mA/V
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	200	Ω
Noise factor at 100 MHz	F	7	dB

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	350			mA
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	125			V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	125			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			mA/V
Grid No.1 supply voltage	$+V_{bg_1}$	12			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	300			Ω
Anode current	I_a	35	33 - 37	min. 31	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	11	9.9 - 12.1		mA
Mutual conductance	S	26	22 - 30	min.17.5	mA/V
Amplification factor	$\mu_{g_2g_1}$	27			
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	200			Ω
Noise factor at 100 MHz	F	7			dB
Adapted to minimum noise					
Negative grid current	$-I_{g_1}$		max. 0.3	max. 1.0	μA
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	135			V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	125			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Grid No.1 supply voltage	$+V_{bg_1}$	12			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	360			Ω
Anode current	I_a	30			mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	9.5			mA
Mutual conductance	S	25			mA/V
Amplification factor	$\mu_{g_2g_1}$	27			
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	200			Ω

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

As triode (grid No.2 connected to anode)
(grid No.3 connected to cathode)

		I	II	
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	125		V
Grid No.3 supply voltage	V_{bg_3}	0		V
Grid No.1 supply voltage	$+V_{bg_1}$	12		V
Cathode resistor	R_k	350		Ω
Anode current	I_a	40		mA
Mutual conductance	S	32		mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	25.5		
Internal resistance	R_i	800		Ω
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	100		Ω
Leakage current between cathode and heater	I_{kf}		max. 5	μA
Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 100 V				
Insulation resistance				
Anode to other electrodes (V = 300 V)	R		min. 100	MΩ
Grid No.1 to other electrodes (V = 50 V)	R		min. 100	MΩ

CAPACITANCES		I	II	
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3 cathode, heater and screen	C_{g_1/g_2g_3kfs}	10		pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3 cathode, heater and screen	C_{g_1/g_2g_3kfs}	16		pF
Cathode current I_k = 46 mA				
Anode to grid No.2, grid No.3 cathode, heater and screen	C_{a/g_2g_3kfs}	2.6		pF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}		max. 50	mpF
Anode to cathode	C_{ak}		max. 50	mpF
Cathode to heater	C_{kf}	4.7		pF
Grid No.1 to heater	C_{g_1f}		max. 50	mpF
Anode to heater	C_{af}		max. 100	mpF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an accelration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) during 10 000 hours.

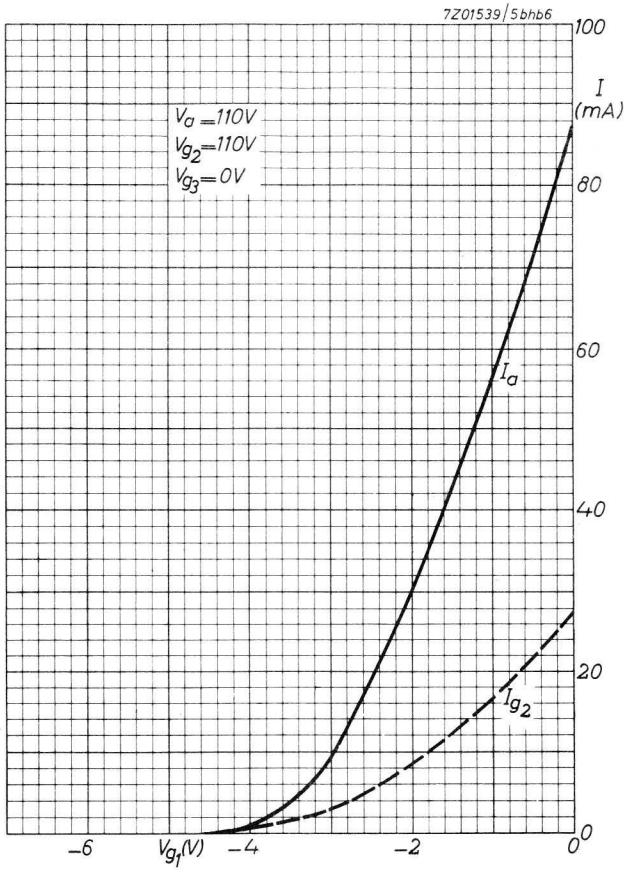
LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

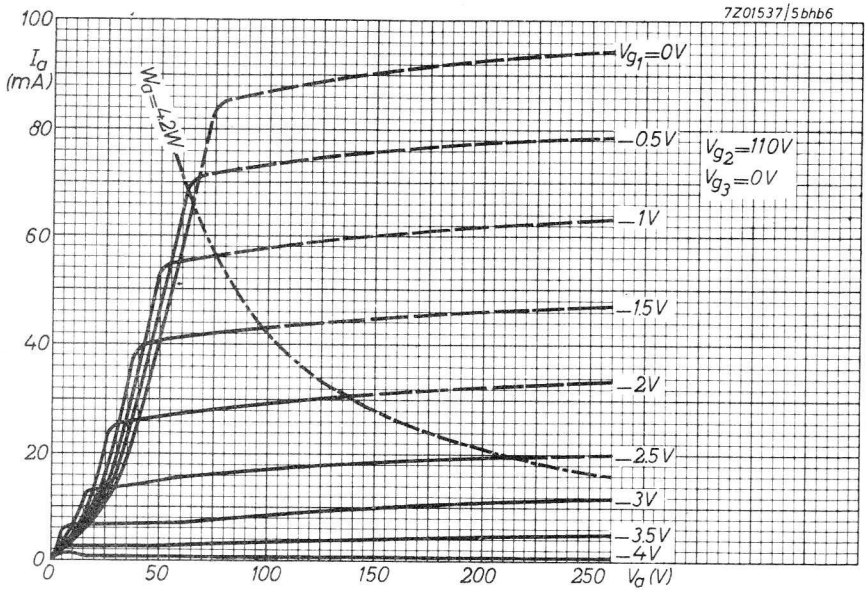
Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	400	V
	V_a	max.	200	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	4.2	W
Grid No.2 voltage	$V_{g_{2o}}$	max.	400	V
	V_{g_2}	max.	150	V
Grid No.2 dissipation [1])	W_{g_2}	max.	1.4	W
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	max.	50	V
Grid resistor, automatic bias	R_{g_1}	max.	0.5	MΩ
Cathode current	I_k	max.	50	mA
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	100	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	180	°C

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current should be taken into account.

---

[1]) Grid No.2 dissipation: Care should be taken not to exceed the limiting value during switching in of positive voltages. If the cathode resistor is shunted by more than 10 μF a grid No.1 series resistor of minimum 1 kΩ should be applied.


7Z01539/5bhb6
100
I
(mA)
80
60
40
20
0
0
V_a =110V
V_{g_2}=110V
V_{g_3}=0V
I_a
I_{g_2}
-6
V_{g_1}(V)
-4
-2


7Z01537/5bhb6
I_a (mA)
100
80
60
40
20
0
0
50
100
150
200
250
V_a (V)
W_a=42W
V_{g_1}=0V
−0.5V
−1V
−1.5V
−2V
−2.5V
−3V
−3.5V
−4V
V_{g_2}=110V
V_{g_3}=0V

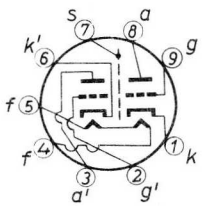
S.Q. TUBE

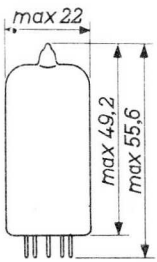
Special quality double triode designed for use as A.F. amplifier.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA				
Life test	10000 hours			
Low interface resistance				
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant			
Base	Noval			
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply			
Heater voltage	V_f		6.3	V
Heater current	I_f		330	mA
Anode current	I_a		1.25	mA
Mutual conductance	S		1.6	mA/V
Amplification factor	μ		100	
Hum voltage Section 1	V_g	max.	5	μV_{RMS}
Section 2	V_g	max.	15	μV_{RMS}

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	330	313 - 347		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	250			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	1.6			kΩ
Anode current	I_a	1.25	1.1 - 1.4	min. 0.8	mA
Mutual conductance	S	1.6	1.3 - 1.95	min.1.05	mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	100			
Internal resistance	R_i	62.5			kΩ
Negative grid current	$-I_g$		max. 0.2	max. 0.5	μA
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	2			kΩ
Anode current	I_a	0.5			mA
Mutual conductance	S	1.25			mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	100			
Internal resistance	R_i	80			kΩ
Cut-off voltage	$-V_g$		max. 4		V
Anode voltage	V_a	250			V
Anode current	I_a	20			μA
Grid current starting voltage Grid current $+I_g$ = 0.3 μA	$-V_g$		max. 1		V
Leakage current between cathode and heater Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 100 V	I_{kf}		max. 5		μA

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		II	
Insulation resistance between electrodes			
Anode to all other electrodes	R	min. 300	MΩ
(Voltage between electrodes 300 V)			
Grid to all other electrodes	R	min. 300	MΩ
(Voltage between electrodes 100 V)			
Hum voltage Section 1	V_g	max. 5	μV_{RMS}
Section 2	$V_{g'}$	max. 15	μV_{RMS}
Anode supply voltage V_{ba} = 250 V			
Anode resistor R_a = 100 kΩ			
Grid resistor R_g = 1 MΩ			
Vibrational noise	V_g	max. 10	mV
Anode voltage V_a = 250 V			
Grid voltage $-V_g$ = 2 V			
Anode resistor R_a = 5 kΩ			
Frequency f = 25 Hz			
Acceleration = 2.5 g			

Microphony

The sensitivity of the amplifier circuit for 50 mW should not exceed 0.5 mV.

CAPACITANCES Each system if applicable

Grid to cathode heater and screen	$C_{g/kfs}$	2.0	pF
Anode to cathode and screen	$C_{a/kfs}$	2.0	pF
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	1.2	pF
Grid to heater	C_{gf}	max. 0.01	pF
	$C_{g'f}$	max. 0.02	pF
Grid to grid other section	$C_{gg'}$	max. 0.01	pF
Anode to anode other section	$C_{aa'}$	max. 0.1	pF
Anode to grid other section	$C_{ag'}$	max. 0.06	pF
	$C_{a'g}$	max. 0.01	pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) during 10 000 hours.

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	600	V
	V_a	max.	300	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	1.2	W
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	max.	55	V
	$+V_g$	max.	0.5	V
Grid resistor with fixed bias	R_g	max.	1.2	MΩ
with autom. bias	R_g	max.	2.2	MΩ
Cathode current	I_k	max.	9	mA
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	200	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	170	°C
Resistance of cathode to heater circuit in case of phase inverter circuit	R_{kf}	max.	135	kΩ

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

A.F. amplifier Fig.1 see page 8

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	200	250	300	350	400	V
Anode resistor	R_a	47	47	47	47	47	kΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k	1500	1200	1000	820	680	Ω
Grid resistor next stage	R_o	150	150	150	150	150	kΩ
Anode current	I_a	0.86	1.18	1.55	1.98	2.45	mA
Output voltage at $+I_g = 0.3\ \mu A$	V_o	18	23	26	33	37	V_{RMS}
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	34	37.5	40	42.5	44	
Total distortion [1]	d_{tot}	8.5	7.0	5.0	4.4	3.6	%
Anode voltage	V_{ba}	200	250	300	350	400	V
Anode resistor	R_a	100	100	100	100	100	kΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k	1800	1500	1200	1000	820	Ω
Grid resistor next stage	R_o	330	330	330	330	330	kΩ
Anode current	I_a	0.65	0.86	1.11	1.40	1.72	mA
Output voltage at $+I_g = 0.3\ \mu A$	V_o	20	26	30	36	38	V_{RMS}
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	50	54.5	57	61	63	
Total distortion [1]	d_{tot}	4.8	3.9	2.7	2.2	1.7	%
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	200	250	300	350	400	V
Anode resistor	R_a	220	220	220	220	220	kΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k	3300	2700	2200	1500	1200	Ω
Grid resistor next stage	R_o	680	680	680	680	680	kΩ
Anode current	I_a	0.36	0.48	0.63	0.85	1.02	mA
Output voltage at $+I_g = 0.3\ \mu A$	V_o	24	28	36	37	38	V_{RMS}
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	56	66.5	72	75.5	76.5	
Total distortion [1]	d_{tot}	4.6	3.4	2.6	1.6	1.1	%

[1] The distortion is about proportional to the output voltage.

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

A.F. amplifier Fig.2 see page 9 Input source resistance = 100 Ω

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	200	250	300	350	400	V
Anode resistor	R_a	47	47	47	47	47	kΩ
Grid resistor next stage	R_o	150	150	150	150	150	kΩ
Anode current	I_a	1.02	1.45	2.02	2.50	3.10	mA
Output voltage	V_o	18	23	26	33	37	V_{RMS}
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	37	39	41	44	45	
Total distortion [1])	d_{tot}	5.6	4.2	2.9	2.7	2.5	%
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	200	250	300	350	400	V
Anode resistor	R_a	100	100	100	100	100	kΩ
Grid resistor next stage	R_o	330	330	330	330	330	kΩ
Anode current	I_a	0.7	1.00	1.29	1.62	1.95	mA
Output voltage	V_o	20	26	30	36	38	V_{RMS}
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	50	51	54	56	58	
Total distortion [1])	d_{tot}	3.9	2.6	2.0	1.8	1.6	%
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	200	250	300	350	400	V
Anode resistor	R_a	220	220	220	220	220	kΩ
Grid resistor next stage	R_o	680	680	680	680	680	kΩ
Anode current	I_a	0.39	0.56	0.74	0.88	1.09	mA
Output voltage	V_o	24	28	36	37	38	V_{RMS}
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	58	62	66	67	68	
Total distortion [1])	d_{tot}	4.6	2.7	2.2	1.7	1.4	%

[1]) The distortion is about proportional to the output voltage.

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

A.F. amplifier Fig.3 see page 9 Input source resistance = 330 kΩ

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	V
Anode resistor	R_a	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	kΩ
Grid resistor next stage	R_o	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	kΩ
Anode current	I_a	0.35	0.84	1.40	1.95	2.52	3.19	3.80	mA
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	25	33	34	36	38	40	41	
Total distortion at:									
V_o = 2 V	d_{tot}	1.7	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	%
V_o = 4 V	d_{tot}	2.1	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.2	4.2	%
V_o = 6 V	d_{tot}	6.0	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	%
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	V
Anode resistor	R_a	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	kΩ
Grid resistor next stage	R_o	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	kΩ
Anode current	I_a	0.24	0.56	0.88	1.23	1.58	1.92	2.29	mA
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	34	43	46	48	50	51	52	
Total distortion at:									
V_o = 2 V	d_{tot}	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	%
V_o = 4 V	d_{tot}	2.3	3.0	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.5	%
V_o = 6 V	d_{tot}	2.5	4.7	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	%
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	V
Anode resistor	R_a	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	kΩ
Grid resistor next stage	R_o	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	kΩ
Anode current	I_a	0.14	0.32	0.49	0.67	0.85	1.05	1.23	mA
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	42	51	54	57	58	59	60	
Total distortion at:									
V_o = 2 V	d_{tot}	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	%
V_o = 4 V	d_{tot}	2.5	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.7	%
V_o = 6 V	d_{tot}	3.2	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.2	%

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Phase inverter Fig. 4 see page 9

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	250		350		V
Anode voltage	V_a	65		90		V
Cathode resistor	R_k	68		82		kΩ
Anode resistor	R_a, R_a'	100		150		kΩ
Anode current	I_a+I_a'	1.0		1.2		mA
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	25		27		
Output voltage ($+I_g$ = 0.3 μA)	V_o	7	20	10	35	V_{RMS}
Total distortion [1])	d_{tot}	0.6	1.8	0.5	1.8	%

V_a should be adjusted to the specified value of $I_a + I_a'$

Phase inverter Fig. 5 see page 9

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	250		350		V
Cathode resistor	R_k	1200		820		Ω
Anode current	I_a+I_a'	1.08		1.7		mA
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	58		62		
Output voltage ($+I_g$ = 0.3 μA)	V_o	7.0	35	9	45	V_{RMS}
Total distortion [1])	d_{tot}	1.1	5.5	0.7	3.5	%

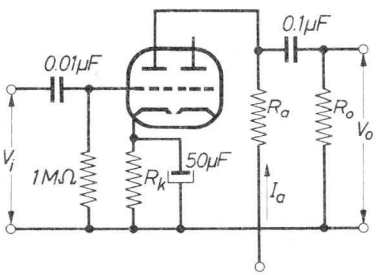


Fig. 1

[1]) The distortion is about proportional to the output voltage.

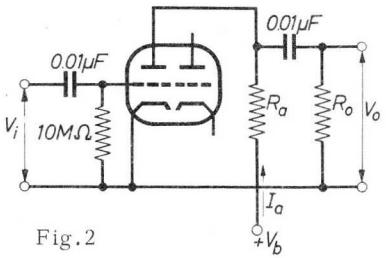


Fig.2

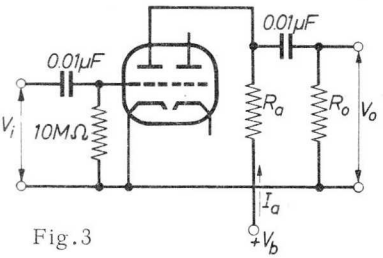


Fig.3

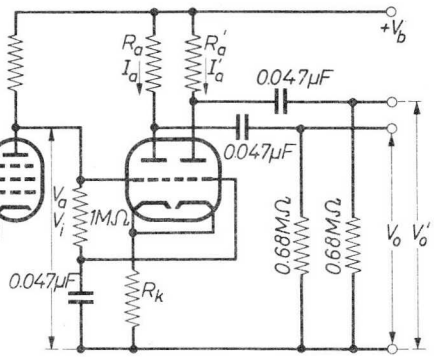


Fig.4

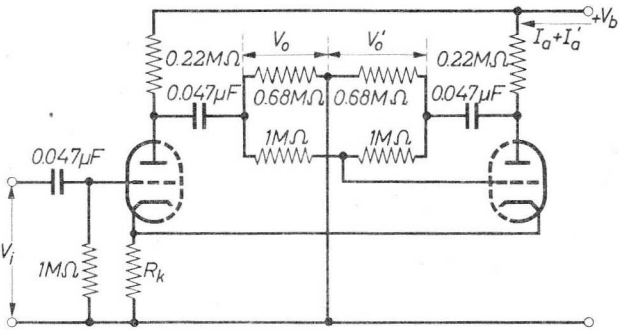
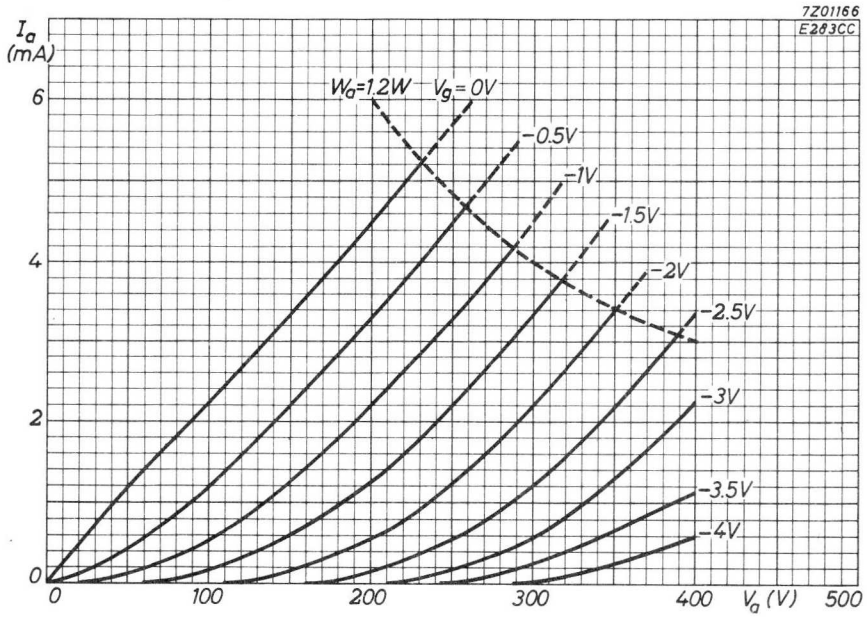


Fig.5


7Z01166
E283CC
I_a (mA)
W_a=1.2W
V_{g_1}= 0V
-0.5V
-1V
-1.5V
-2V
-2.5V
-3V
-3.5V
-4V
0
2
4
6
0
100
200
300
400
V_a (V)
500

S.Q. TUBE

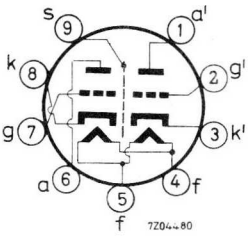
Special quality double triode designed for use in cascode circuits and as R.F. or I.F. amplifier.

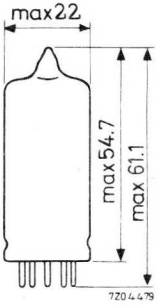
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	10 000 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Noval. Gold plated pins		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	475	mA
Anode current	I_a	30	mA
Mutual conductance	S	20	mA/V
Equivalent noise resistance (R.F.)	R_{eq}	200	Ω
Noise figure	F	5.7	dB

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	475	450 - 500		mA
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	100			V
Grid supply voltage	$+V_{bg}$	9			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	350			Ω
Anode current	I_a	30	28 - 32	min. 26.5	mA
Mutual conductance	S	20	17 - 22.5	min. 14.5	mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	25			
Internal resistance	R_i	1.25			kΩ
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	200			Ω
Noise figure in cascode circuit	F	5.7			dB
Adapted to minimum noise					
Negative grid current	$-I_g$		max. 0.2	max. 1	μA
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	60			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	80			Ω
Anode current	I_a	1.5			mA
Mutual conductance	S	15.5			mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	25			
Internal resistance	R_i	1.85			kΩ
Noise figure in cascode circuit	F	5			dB
Adapted to minimum noise					

CAPACITANCES Each system if applicable

Grid to cathode heater and screen	$C_{g/kfs}$	4.7	pF
Anode to cathode heater and screen	$C_{a/kfs}$	1.9	pF
	$C_{a'/k'fs}$	1.8	pF
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	1.8	pF
Cathode to grid heater and screen	$C_{k/gfs}$	7.8	pF
Anode to grid heater and screen	$C_{a/gfs}$	3.5	pF
	$C_{a'/gfs}$	3.4	pF
Anode to cathode	C_{ak}	0.25	pF
Anode to anode other section	$C_{aa'}$	max. 0.05	pF
Grid to grid other section	$C_{gg'}$	max. 0.005	pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

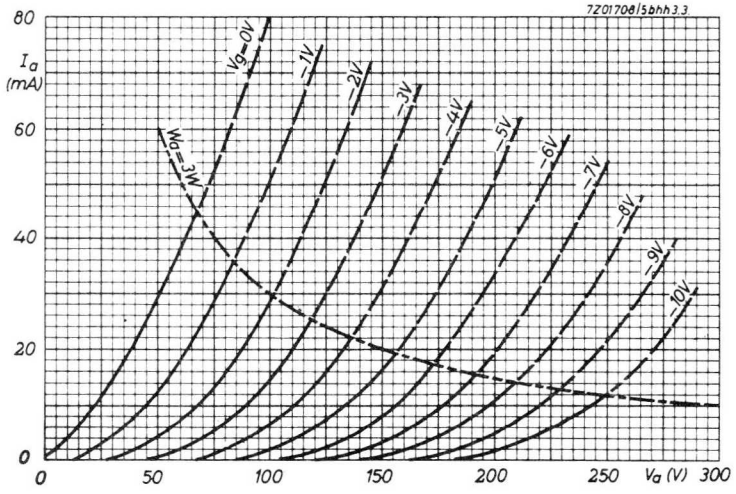
LIFE

Production samples are tested during 10 000 hours.

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max. 400	V
	V_a	max. 250	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max. 3	W
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	max. 50	V
Grid peak voltage	$-V_{g_p}$	max. 150	V
Max. pulse duration 10 μsec			
Max. duty factor 0.01			
Grid resistor with automatic bias	R_g	max. 1	MΩ
Cathode current	I_k	max. 40	mA
Cathode peak current	I_{k_p}	max. 400	mA
Max. pulse duration 10 μsec			
Max. duty factor 0.01			
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max. 150	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max. 190	°C

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.



S.Q. TUBE

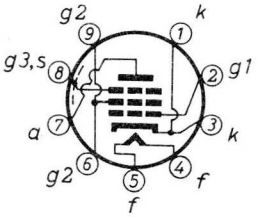
Special quality pentode designed for use as wide band amplifier.

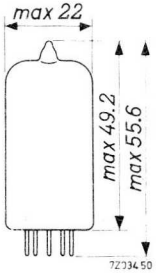
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	10 000 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Noval. Gold plated pins		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; Parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	340	mA
Anode current	I_a	35	mA
Mutual conductance	S	50	mA/V
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	110	Ω
Quality factor $\frac{S}{2\pi(C_{g_1}+C_a+5)}$		250	MHz

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	340	320 - 360		mA
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	135			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	165			V
Grid No.1 supply voltage	$+V_{bg_1}$	12.5			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	360			Ω
Anode current	I_a	35	(negligible spread)		mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	5.0	4.4 - 5.6		mA
Mutual conductance	S	50	42 - 58	min. 35	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	42			kΩ
Amplification factor of grid No.2 to grid No.1	$\mu_{g_2g_1}$	57			
Negative grid current	$-I_{g_1}$		max. 0.1	max. 0.2	μA
Equivalent noise resistance Frequency = 45 MHz	R_{eq}	110			Ω
Input resistance Frequency = 100 MHz	r_{g_1}	415			Ω
Quality factor $\frac{S}{2\pi(C_{g_1}+C_a+5)}$					
a) without shield		250			MHz
b) with shield		245			MHz
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	120			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Grid No 2 supply voltage	V_{bg_3}	150			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	47			Ω
Anode current	I_a	35	31 - 39		mA

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		II	III	
Hum voltage	V_{g_1}	max. 150		μV
Grid No.1 resistor R_{g_1} = 0.5 MΩ				
Midtap heater transformer grounded				
Cathode resistor decoupled				
Leakage current between cathode and heater	I_{kf}	max. 10	max. 20	μA
Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 100 V				
Insulation resistance between anode and other electrodes	R	min. 100	min. 40	MΩ
Measured with V = 250 V				

CAPACITANCES

		Without external shield		With external shield		
		I	II	I	II	
Anode to grid No.3, grid No.2, cathode, heater and screen	C_{a/g_3g_2kfs}	3.5	3.2-3.8	4.1	3.9-4.3	pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.3, grid No.2, cathode, heater and screen						
(I_k = 0 mA)	C_{g_1/g_3g_2kfs}	14.5	13- 16	14.5	13- 16	pF
(I_k = 40 mA; f = 100 Mc/s)	C_{g_1/g_3g_3kfs}	24	22- 26	24	22- 26	pF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}		max. 36		max. 32	mpF
Anode to cathode	C_{ak}	60	53- 67	33	26- 40	mpF
Anode to heater	C_{af}	31	26- 36	20	12- 28	mpF
Grid No.1 to heater	C_{g_1f}	60	40- 80	55	35- 75	mpF
Cathode to heater	C_{kf}			5.2	4.2-6.2	pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) under the following conditions during 10 000 hours.

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	165	V
Anode resistor	R_a	820	Ω
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0	V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	165	V
Grid No.1 supply voltage	$+V_{bg_1}$	12.5	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	360	Ω
Anode current	I_a	35	mA
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	100	V

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	400	V
	V_a	max.	250	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	5	W
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g2_o}	max.	400	V
	V_{g_2}	max.	200	V
Grid No.2 dissipation	W_{g_2}	max.	1	W[1]
Grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	max.	25	V
Grid No.1 peak voltage	$-V_{g1p}$	max.	50	V
	$+V_{g1p}$	max.	50	V
Grid No.1 dissipation	W_{g_1}	max.	10	mW

Maximum averaging time = 1 s

[1]) Care should be taken not to exceed the rated W_{g_2} value due to switching of positive supply voltages.

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system) (continued)

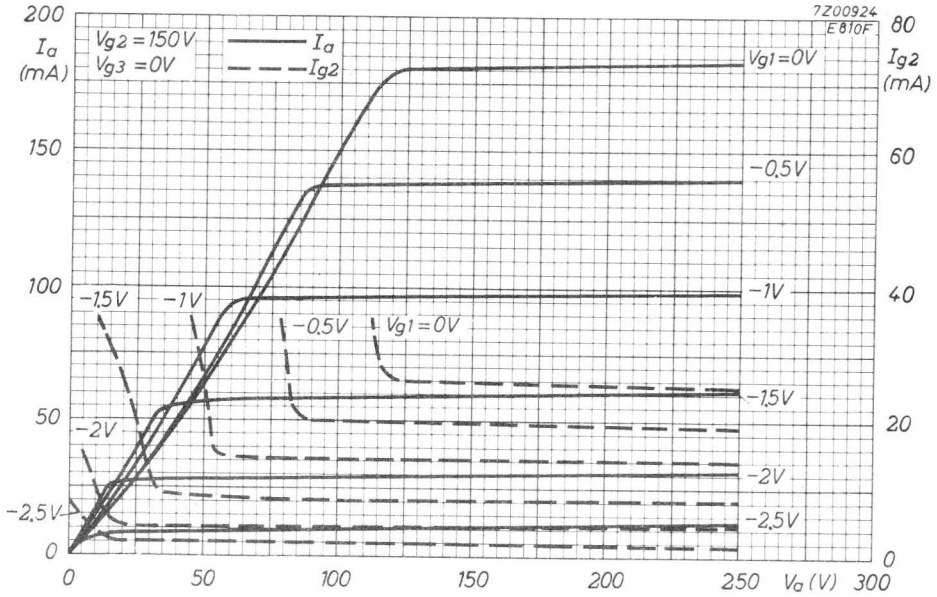
Grid No.1 resistor				
With fixed bias	R_{g_1}	max.	0.2	MΩ
With automatic bias R_k = 47 Ω	R_{g_1}	max.	0.6	MΩ
R_k = 360 Ω	R_{g_1}	max.	3.5	MΩ
Cathode current	I_k	max.	50	mA
Cathode current (Life expectancy 1000 hours)	I_k	max.	65	mA
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	100	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	200	°C
Bulb temperature (Life expectancy 1000 hours)	t_{bulb}	max.	220	°C

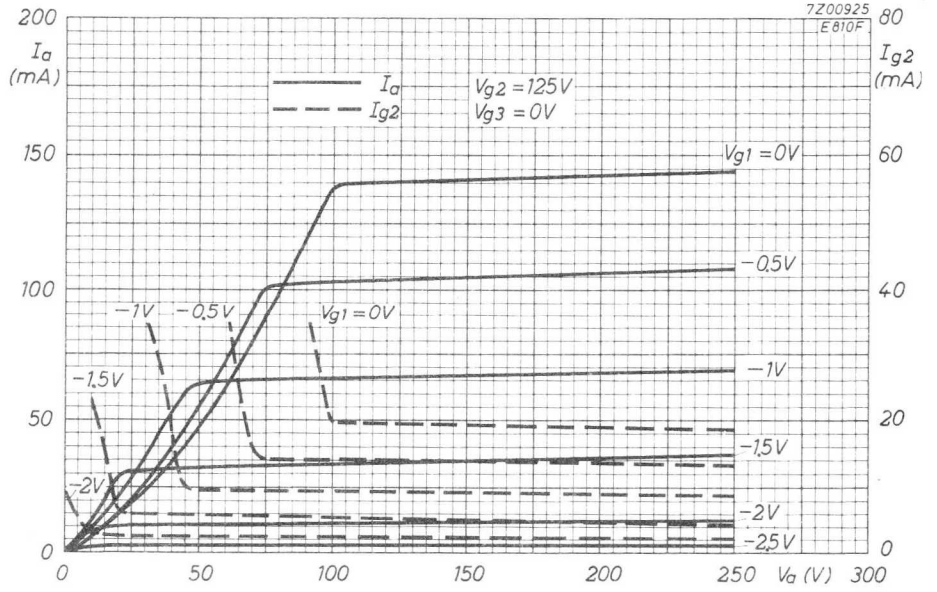
Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

Output tube class A

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	155	V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0	V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	165	V
Grid No.1 supply voltage	$+V_{bg_1}$	12.5	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	360	Ω
Cathode capacitor	C_k	1000	μF
Anode resistor	$R_{a_\sim}$	560	Ω
Anode current	I_a	35	mA
Anode current, peak to peak	I_{a_p}	40	mA
Total distortion	d_{tot}	7.5	%


7Z00924
E810F
Ia (mA)
Ig2 (mA)
Vg2 = 150V
Vg3 = 0V
Ia
Ig2
Vg1 = 0V
−0.5V
−1V
−1.5V
−2V
−2.5V
Va (V)


7Z00925
E810F
Ia (mA)
Ig2 (mA)
Ia
Ig2
Vg2 = 125V
Vg3 = 0V
Vg1 = 0V
−0.5V
−1V
−1.5V
−2V
−2.5V
Va (V)

S.Q. TUBE

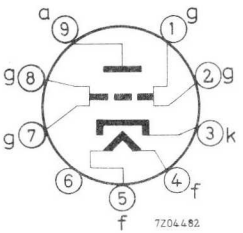
Triode designed for use as grounded grid U.H.F. amplifier for frequencies up to 500 MHz.

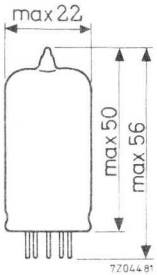
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	500 hours		
Base	Noval. Gold plated pins		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	430	mA
Mutual conductance	S	12	mA/V

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Anode voltage	V_a	250	V
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	1.5	V
Anode current	I_a	15	mA
Mutual conductance	S	12	mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	80	

CAPACITANCES

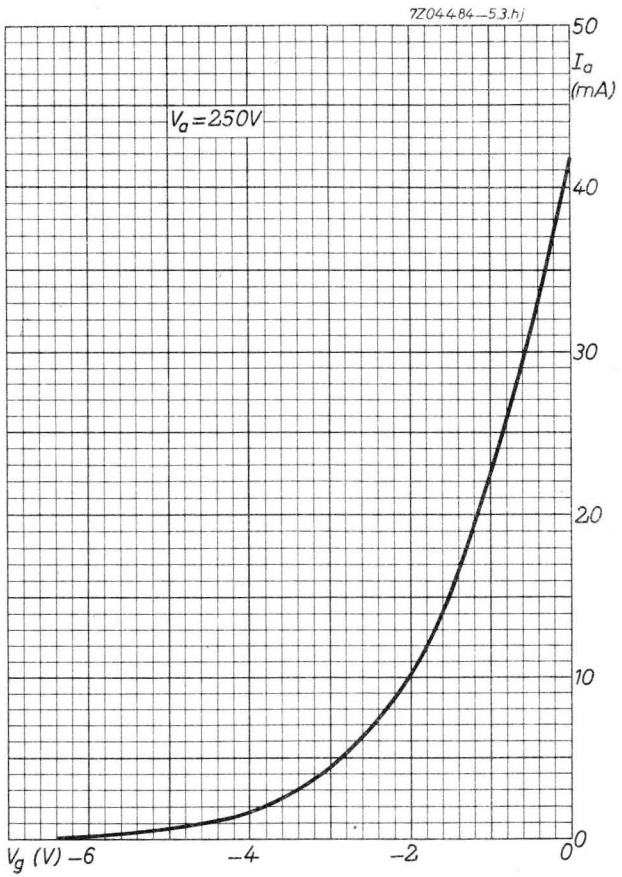
Grid and pin No.6 to cathode and heater	$C_{gp_6/kf}$	5.1	pF
Grid, heater and pin No.6 to cathode	$C_{gfp_6/k}$	9.3	pF
Anode to cathode	C_{ak}	max. 0.075	pF
Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	max. 0.08	pF
Anode to grid and pin No.6	C_{a/gp_6}	3.4	pF
Anode to grid, heater and pin No.6	C_{a/gfp_6}	3.4	pF
Cathode to heater	C_{kf}	max. 8	pF

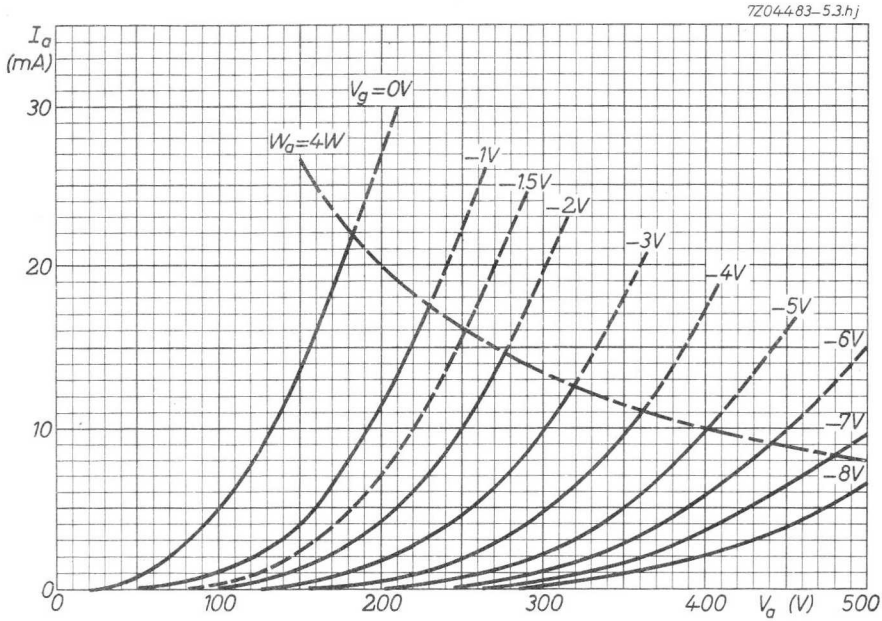
LIFE

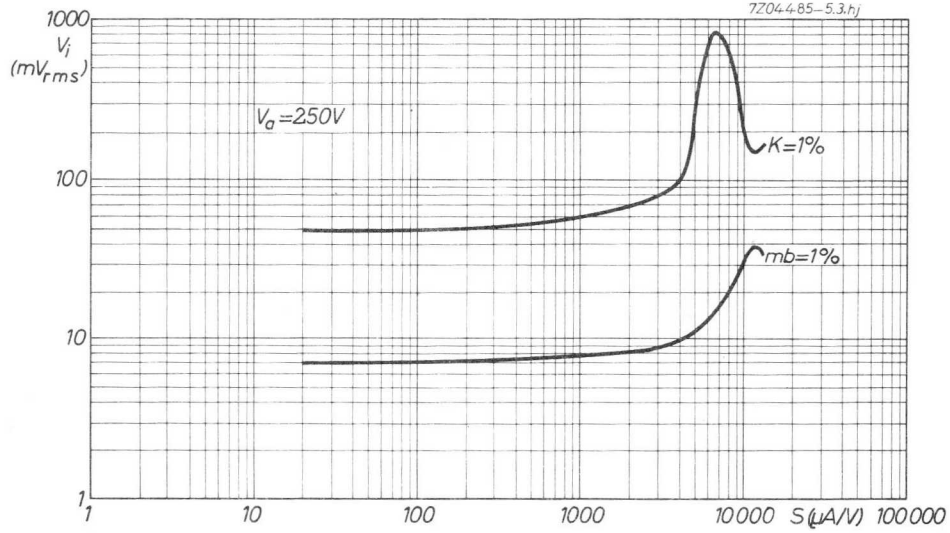
Production samples are tested during 500 hours.

LIMITING VALUES (Design centre rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	550	V
	V_a	max.	300	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	4	W
Cathode current	I_k	max.	15	mA
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	100	V
Grid resistor	R_g	max.	0.3	MΩ


7Z04484—5.3.hj
50
I_a
(mA)
V_a=250V
40
30
20
10
0
V_g (V) −6
−4
−2
0


7Z04483-5.3.hj
I_a (mA)
30
20
10
0
V_g=0V
W_a=4W
-1V
-1.5V
-2V
-3V
-4V
-5V
-6V
-7V
-8V
0
100
200
300
400
V_a (V)
500


7Z04485-5.3.hj
1000
V_i (mV_{rms})
100
10
1
V_a=250V
K=1%
mb=1%
1
10
100
1000
10000
S (μA/V)
100000

S.Q. TUBE

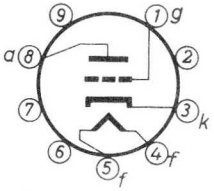
U.H.F. oscillator triode for frequencies up to 750 MHz.

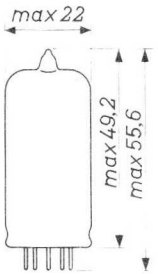
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Base	Noval. Gold plated pins		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	175	mA
Anode current	I_a	30	mA
Mutual conductance	S	5.5	mA/V

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CAPACITANCES

Grid to all except anode	$C_{g(a)}$	1.8	pF
Anode to all except grid	$C_{a(g)}$	0.7	pF
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	1.6	pF
Grid to heater	C_{gf}	max. 0.25	pF
Cathode to heater	C_{kf}	2.3	pF

CHARACTERISTICS

Heater voltage	V_f	6.3		V
Heater current	I_f	175		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	120	150	V
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	2	2	V
Anode current	I_a	20	30	mA
Mutual conductance	S	4	5.5	mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	16	16	

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AND LIMITING VALUES

Operation as U.H.F. oscillator

A) Heater supply voltage	V_f	6.3		V
Series resistor in heater circuit	R	3		Ω
Wave length	λ	40	80	cm
Anode voltage	V_a	220	275	V
Anode current	I_a	18.6	17.2	mA
Grid current	$+I_g$	1.5	2.8	mA
Output power	W_o	0.6	2.1	W

LIMITING VALUES Design centre rating system

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	550	V
Anode voltage	V_a	max.	275	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	3.5	W
Cathode current	I_k	max.	20	mA
Grid current	I_g	max.	7.5	mA
Negative grid voltage	$-V_g$	max.	100	V
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	100	V
Grid resistor	R_g	max.	1	MΩ

B) Heater supply voltage	V_f	6.3		V
Series resistor in heater circuit	R	3		Ω
Wave length	λ	40	80	cm
Anode voltage	V_a	290	300	V
Anode current	I_a	19.6	18.6	mA
Grid current	$+I_g$	0.4	1.5	mA
Output power	W_o	0.7	2.2	W

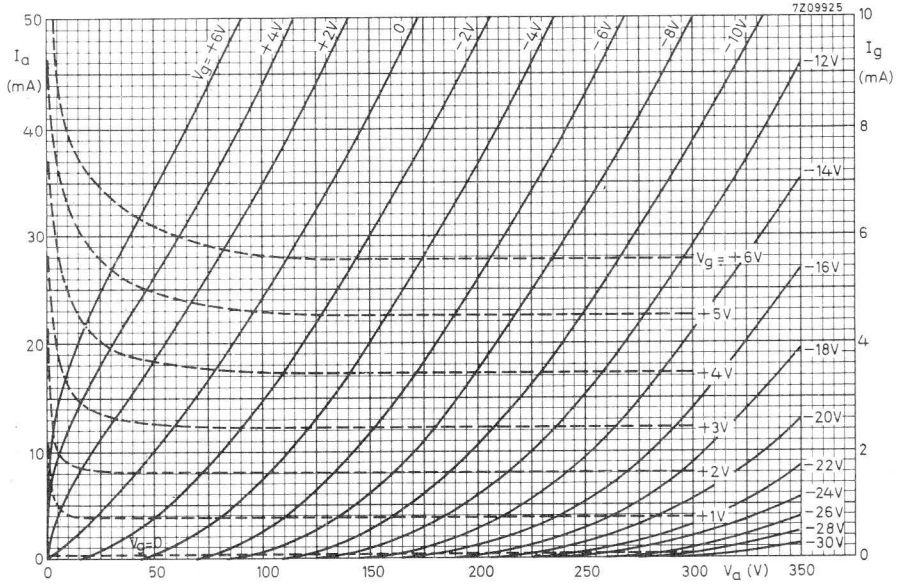
With these operating conditions the following limiting values should be strictly adhered to

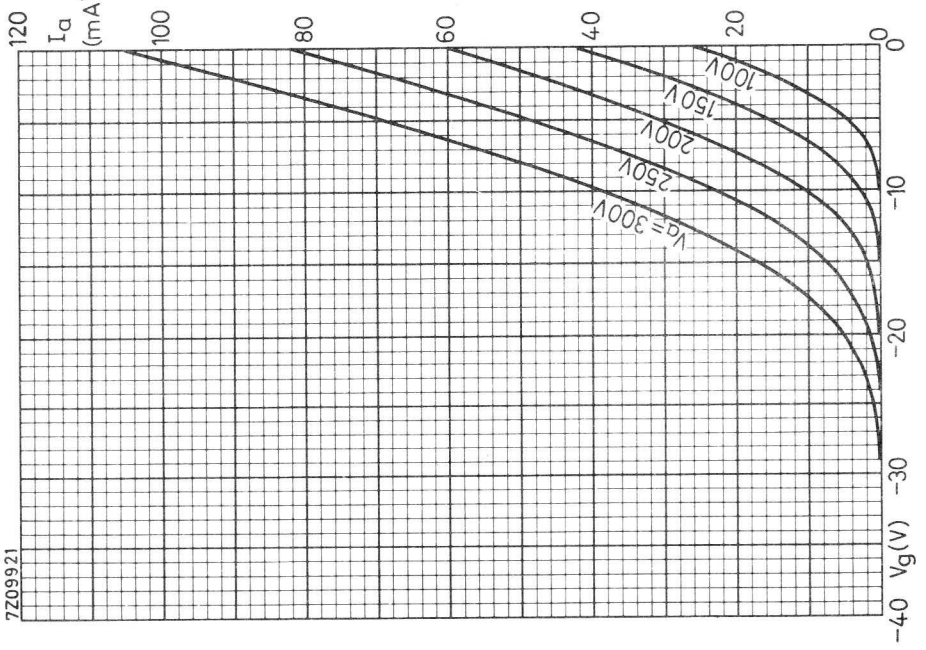
LIMITING VALUES Design centre rating system unless otherwise specified.				
Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	550	V
Anode voltage (stabilized ± 1%)	V_a	max.	300	V
Anode dissipation (Abs.max.)	W_a	max.	5	W
Cathode current	I_k	max.	20	mA
Grid current	I_g	max.	7.5	mA
Negative grid voltage	$-V_g$	max.	100	V
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	100	V
Grid resistor	R_g	max.	1	MΩ

C) Heater voltage	V_f	6.3		V
Wave length	λ	40	80	cm
Anode voltage	V_a	220	300	V
Anode current	I_a	27.7	26.3	mA
Grid current	I_g	2.3	4	mA
Output power	W_o	1.1	3.8	W

LIMITING VALUES Design centre rating system unless otherwise specified.				
Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	550	V
Anode voltage (stabilized ± 1%)	V_a	max.	300	V
Anode dissipation (Abs.max.)	W_a	max.	5	W
Cathode current (Abs.max.)	I_k	max.	30	mA
Grid current	$+I_g$	max.	7.5	mA
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	max.	100	V
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	100	V
Grid resistor	R_g	max.	1	MΩ

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V
Variation of the heater voltage should not exceed the range the range of 6.3 V ± 3%.


7Z09925
I_a (mA)
I_g (mA)
V_g=+6V
+4V
+2V
0
−2V
−4V
−6V
−8V
−10V
−12V
−14V
−16V
−18V
−20V
−22V
−24V
−26V
−28V
−30V
V_g=+6V
+5V
+4V
+3V
+2V
+1V
V_g=0
V_a (V)


7Z09921
I_a (mA)
V_a=100V
150V
200V
250V
V_a=300V
V_g (V)

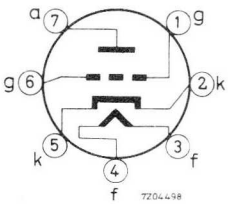
S.Q. TUBE

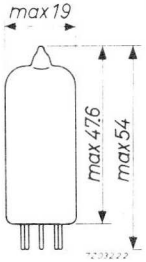
Triode designed for use as grounded grid U.H.F. amplifier for frequencies up to 250 MHz.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	500 hours		
Base	Miniature 7-pin		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C. Series or parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	300	mA
Mutual conductance	S	8.5	mA/V

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS Dimensions in mm

Base : Miniature 7-pin





CHARACTERISTICS

Anode voltage	V_a	250	V
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	1.5	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	150	Ω
Anode current	I_a	10	mA
Mutual conductance	S	8.5	mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	100	
Internal resistance	R_i	12	kΩ
Equivalent noise resistance	R_{eq}	400	Ω

CAPACITANCES

Grid to cathode and heater	$C_{g/kf}$	8.5	pF
Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	max. 0.2	pF
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	2.5	pF

LIFE

Production samples are tested during 500 hours.

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max. 550	V
	V_a	max. 250	V
Cathode current	I_k	max. 15	mA
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	max. 100	V
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max. 150	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max. 2.5	W

S.Q. TUBE

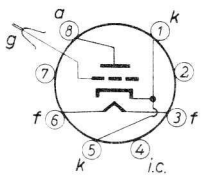
Special quality triode, designed for use as amplifier in measuring probes.

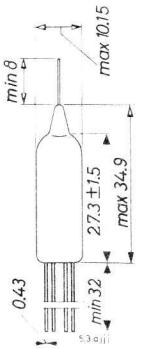
QUICK REFERENCE DATA				
Life test	1000 hours			
Envelope	Subminiature			
Low interface resistance				
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant			
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply			
Heater voltage	V_f		6.3	V
Heater current	I_f		185	mA
Equivalent grid noise voltage	V_n	max.	1	mV
Anode current	I_a		14	mA
Mutual conductance	S		14.5	mA/V

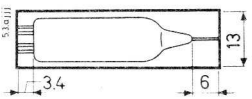
DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Envelope: Subminiature







Leads should not be soldered nearer than 5 mm to the seal.
Leads should not be bent nearer than 2 mm to the seal.
Method of shielding. See fig. 1.

CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	185	175- 195		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	80			V
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	2			V
Anode current	I_a	14			mA
Mutual conductance	S	14.5			mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	27.5			
Input resistance	r_g	300			Ω
Frequency = 250 MHz					
Input resonance frequency	f	400			MHz
Anode supply voltage	Vba	82			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	143			Ω
Anode current	I_a	14.0	11.2-16.8	min. 8.2	mA
Mutual conductance	S	14.5			mA/V
Anode supply voltage	Vba	90			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	680			Ω
Grid supply voltage	$+V_{bg}$	7.5			V
Anode current	I_a	14			mA
Mutual conductance	S	14.5	12.9-16.1	min. 9.2	mA/V
Negative grid current	$-I_g$		max. 0.01	max. 0.01	μA
Leakage current between cathode and heater	I_{kf}		max. 5	max. 10	μA

Voltage between cathode and heater = 55 V. Cath. positive

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		I	II	
Equivalent grid microphony voltage	V_g		max. 1.0	mV_{RMS}
Peak acceleration = 4 g				
Frequency = 50 Hz				
Equivalent grid hum voltage	V_g		max. 1.0	mV_{RMS}
Grid resistor = 0.5 MΩ				
Cathode resistor = 100 Ω				
Heater centre grounded				

CAPACITANCES

Grid to cathode	C_{gk}	3.5	2.9 - 4.1	pF
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	1.7	1.4 - 2.0	pF
Grid to heater	C_{gf}	33	23 - 43	mpF
Anode to cathode	C_{ak}	450	325 - 575	mpF
Anode to heater	C_{af}	270	185 - 355	mpF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

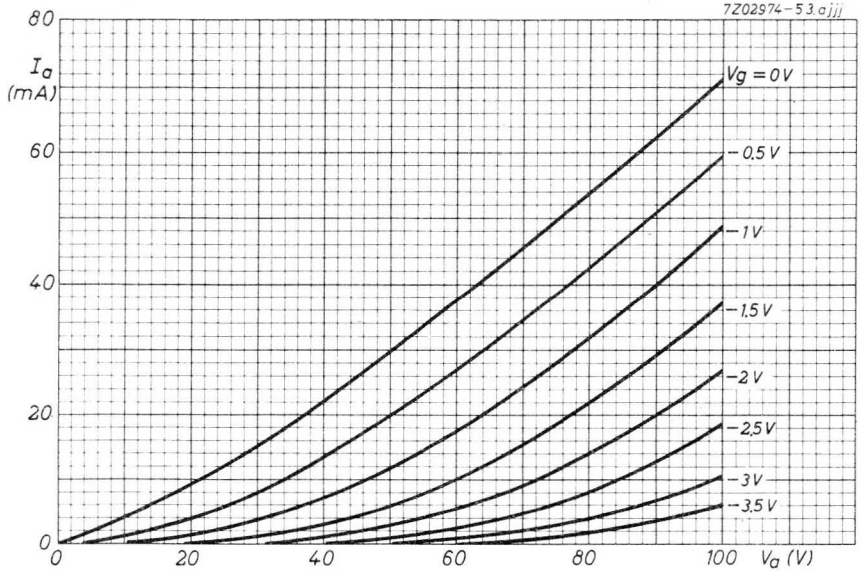
Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values during 1000 hours.

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	275	V
	V_a	max.	110	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	1.5	W
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	max.	55	V
Cathode current	I_k	max.	22	mA
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	55	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	170	°C

Grid resistor: The grid resistance should be restricted to a value such that no limiting values are exceeded at $-I_g = 0.01\ \mu A$.
The D.C. feed back factor of the operating circuit may be taken into account.
The R_g value will also be limited by the required current stability and the permissible hum level.

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.



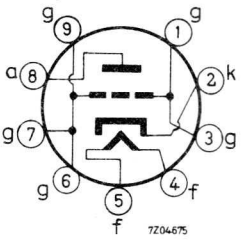
S.Q. TUBE

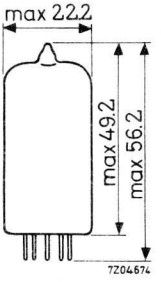
Special quality U.H.F. triode designed for use as R.F. amplifier and oscillator (max. frequency 1000 MHz).

QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	10 000 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Noval		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	280	mA
Anode current	I_a	25	mA
Mutual conductance	S	28	mA/V

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	200	V
Anode resistor	R_a	2.4	kΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k	47	Ω
Anode current	I_a	25	mA
Mutual conductance	S	28	mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	60	

CAPACITANCES

Without shield

Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	0.1	pF
Grid to cathode and heater	$C_{g/kf}$	7	pF
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	1.4	pF

With external shield

Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	0.09	pF
Grid and screen to cathode and heater	$C_{gs/kf}$	7.5	pF
Anode to grid and shield	$C_{a/gs}$	1.9	pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

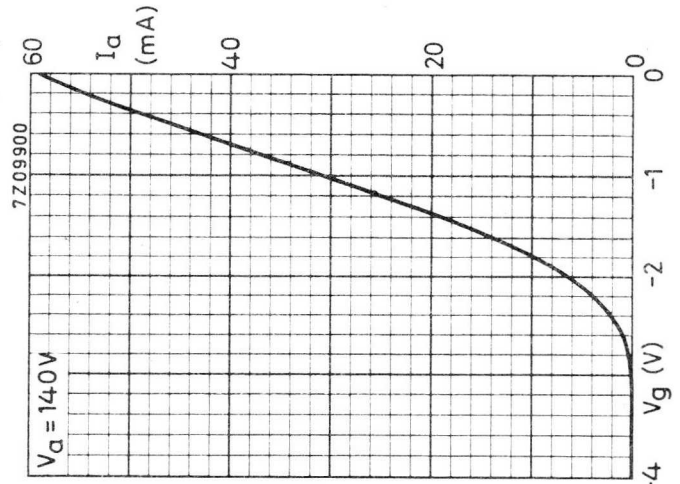
Vibration

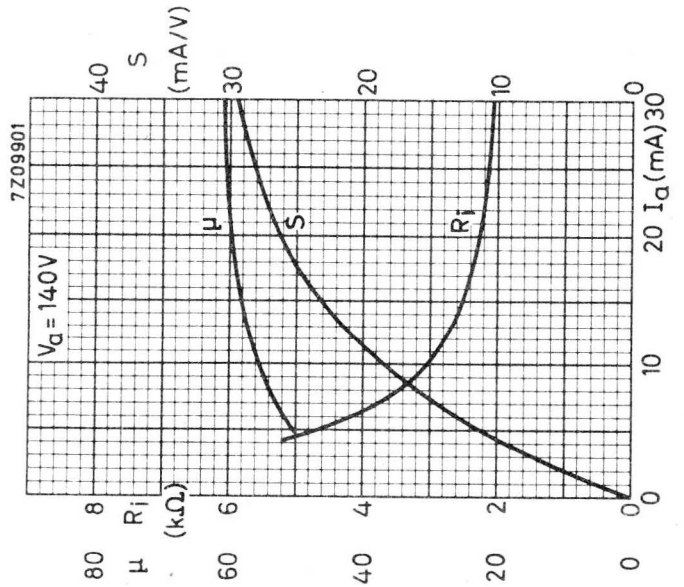
The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max. 400	V
	V_a	max. 200	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max. 4.5	W
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	max. 20	V
Cathode current	I_k	max. 35	mA
Grid resistor	R_g	max. 500	kΩ
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max. 100	V

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.


7Z09900
I_a (mA)
60
40
20
0
V_a = 140V
-4
-2
-1
0
V_g (V)


7Z09901
V_a = 140V
μ
S
R_i
S (mA/V)
40
30
20
10
0
0
10
20 I_a(mA)30
μ
80
60
40
20
0
R_i (kΩ)
8
6
4
2
0

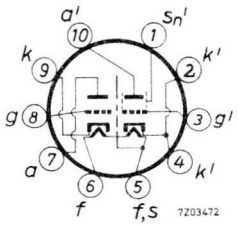
S.Q. TUBE

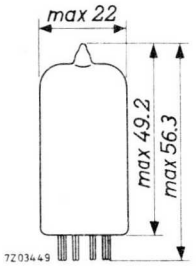
Special quality double triode with neutralisation screen, designed for use as V.H.F. amplifier (max. freq. 300 MHz) in a cascode circuit without external neutralisation, e.g. aerial amplifier for band III and frequency multiplier.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA					
Life test	10 000 hours				
Low interface resistance					
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant				
Base	10 pin miniature with gold plated pins				
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply				
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V		
Heater current	I_f	335	mA		
	Input section		Output section		
Anode voltage	90	90	90	90	V
Anode current	15	27	15	27	mA
Mutual conductance	13	17.5	17	22	mA/V

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS Dimensions in mm

Base: 10 pin miniature





CHARACTERISTICS

Heater voltage		V_f	6.3		V
Heater current		I_f	335		mA
Input section (unit a', g', k')					
Anode voltage		$V_{a'}$	90	90	V
Neutralization screen voltage		$V_{Sn'}$	0	0	V
Grid voltage		$-V_{g'}$	2.1	1.4	V
Anode current		$I_{a'}$	15	27	mA
Mutual conductance		S	13	17.5	mA/V
Amplification factor		μ	27	27	
Equivalent noise resistance		R_{eq}	250	200	Ω
Output section (unit a, g, k)					
Anode voltage		V_a	90	90	V
Grid voltage		$-V_g$	2.0	1.4	V
Anode current		I_a	15	27	mA
Mutual conductance		S	17	22	mA/V
Amplification factor		μ	28	28	
Equivalent noise resistance		R_{eq}	200	150	Ω
Insulation resistance between electrodes	R_{ins}	Initial	min.	100	MΩ
		End of life	min.	20	MΩ
Leakage current between cathode and heater					
Voltage between cathode and heater V = 150 V					
Cathode positive	I_{kf}	Initial	max.	15	μA
		End of life	max.	20	μA
Voltage between cathode and heater V = 50 V					
Cathode negative	I_{kf}	Initial	max.	15	μA
		End of life	max.	20	μA

CAPACITANCES

Input system (unit a', g', k')

Grid to cathode, filament and neutralisation screen	$C_{g'/k'fsn'}$	5.1	pF
Anode to cathode, filament and neutralisation screen	$C_{a'/k'fsn'}$	5.0	pF
Grid to neutralisation screen	$C_{g'sn'}$	1.4	pF
Anode to grid	$C_{a'g'}$	0.45	pF
Anode to neutralisation screen	$C_{a'sn'}$	3.4	pF

Output system (unit a, g, k)

Cathode to grid and filament	$C_{k/gf}$	6.5	pF
Anode to grid and filament	$C_{a/gf}$	3.2	pF
Anode to cathode	C_{ak}	180	mpF
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	1.5	pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested under the following conditions during 10 000 hours: (each unit)

Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	110	V
Grid supply voltage	V_{bg}	17	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	680	Ω

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

(Each unit)

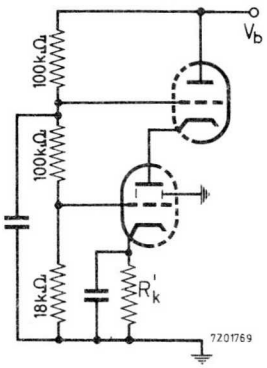
Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max. 450	V
	V_a	max. 250	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max. 2.7	W
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	max. 50	V
Grid peak voltage	$-V_{g_p}$	max. 150	V
Duty factor max. 1%			
Pulse duration max. 10 μs			
Cathode current	I_k	max. 40	mA
Cathode peak current	I_{k_p}	max. 400	mA
Duty factor max. 10%			
Pulse duration max. 200 μs			
Grid resistor	R_g	max. 1	MΩ
Automatic bias			
Voltage between cathode and heater			
Cathode positive	$V_{kf\ (k+)}$	max. 150	V
Cathode negative	$V_{kf\ (k-)}$	max. 50	V
Bulb temperature		max. 225	°C

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

Cascode circuit, Frequency 200 MHz

Supply voltage	V_b	200	200	V
Cathode resistor	$R_{k'}$	1200	680	Ω
Anode current	I_a	15.5	26.5	mA
Input resistance	$r_{g'}$	910	670	Ω
Input capacitance	C_i	11	12	pF
Noise figure	F	2.5	2.5	kT_o

Adapted to minimum noise



S.Q. TUBE

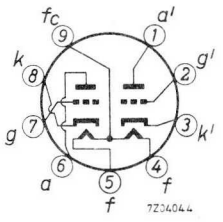
Special quality double triode designed for use as A.F. amplifier, oscillator and multivibrator.

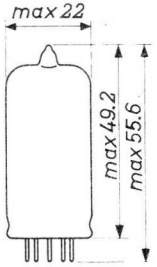
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	1000 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Noval		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; Parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3 or 12.6	V
Heater current	I_f	300 or 150	mA
Anode current	I_a	1.2	mA
Mutual conductance	S	1.6	mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	100	

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS Each system if applicable.

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	300	276- 324		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	250			V
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	2			V
Anode current	I_a	1.2	0.75-1.75		mA
Mutual conductance	S	1.6	1.25-2.05	min.1.12	mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	100			
Internal resistance	R_i	62.5			kΩ
Difference in anode current of both systems	$\lvert I_a - I_a' \rvert$		max. 0.6		mA
Negative grid current	$-I_g$		max. 0.5	max. 0.5	μA
Vibrational noise output (units connected parallel)	V_o		max. 25		mV_{RMS}
Anode supply voltage V_{ba} = 250 V					
Grid voltage $-V_g$ = 2 V					
Frequency f = 25 Hz					
Acceleration 2.5 g					
Anode resistor R_a = 2 kΩ					
Amplification					
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	100			V
Grid voltage	V_g	0			V
Anode resistor	R_a	0.5			MΩ
Grid resistor	R_g	10			MΩ
Input voltage	V_i	0.2			V_{RMS}
Output voltage	V_o		min. 8.4		V_{RMS}

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		I	II	III	
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	1			V
Anode current	I_a	0.5			mA
Mutual conductance	S	1.25			mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	100			
Internal resistance	R_i	80			kΩ
Insulation resistance between electrodes Voltage between electrodes V = 100 V	R_{ins}		min. 100	min. 50	MΩ
Leakage current between cathode and heater Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 100 V	I_{kf}		max. 10	max. 20	μA

CAPACITANCES. Without external screen.
Each system if applicable.

Anode to grid, cathode and heater	$C_{a/gkf}$	3.9	pF
Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	0.4	pF
	$C_{a'/k'f}$	0.3	pF
Grid to anode, cathode and heater	$C_{g/akf}$	3.7	pF
Grid to cathode and heater	$C_{g/kf}$	1.6	pF
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	1.7	pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE (continued)

Vibration

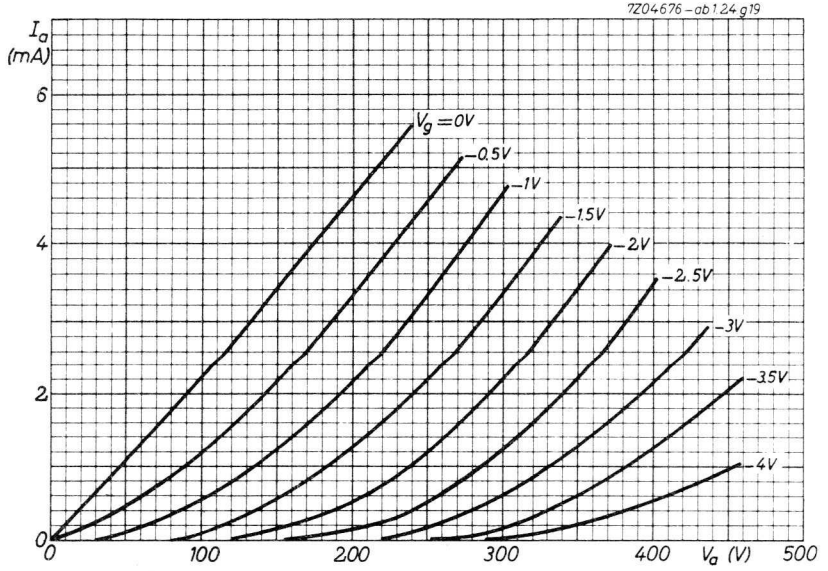
The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III)

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_a	max.	330	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	1.1	W
Cathode current	I_k	max.	20	mA
Grid resistor with fixed bias	R_g	max.	1	MΩ
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	100	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	165	°C



S.Q. DUAL CONTROL PENTODE

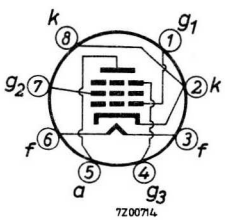
Special quality dual control pentode designed for use as amplifier and mixer.

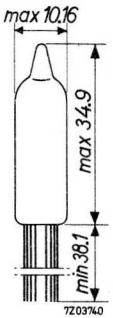
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	1000 hours		
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Subminiature		
Heating	Indirect		
	A.C. or D.C.; Parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	150	mA
Mutual conductance anode to grid No.1	S_{ag_1}	3.2	mA/V
Mutual conductance anode to grid No.3	S_{ag_3}	0.5	mA/V

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Base: Subminiature

Dimensions in mm





Connections should not be soldered nearer than 5 mm to the seal.

Leads should not be bent nearer than 1.5 mm to the seal.

CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	150	140 - 160		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	100			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	150			Ω
Anode current	I_a	5.3	3.7 - 6.9		mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	4.0	2.8 - 5.4		mA
Mutual conductance;					
anode to grid No.1	S_{ag_1}	3.2	2.7 - 4.0	ΔS : max. 20 %	mA/V
anode to grid No.3	S_{ag_3}	0.5			mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	110			kΩ
Negative grid No.1 current	$-I_{g_1}$		max. 0.3	max. 1.0	μA
Grid No.1 resistor R_{g_1} = 1 MΩ					
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	100			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	-1			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	150			Ω
Anode current	I_a	4.0			mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	5.8			mA
Mutual conductance;					
anode to grid No.1	S_{ag_1}	1.95			mA/V
anode to grid No.3	S_{ag_3}		0.5 - 1.8		mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	50			kΩ

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		I	II	III	
Grid No.1 cut-off voltage	$-V_{g_1}$		max. 7.5		V
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	100			V
Anode current	I_a	100			μA
Grid No.3 cut-off voltage	$-V_{g_3}$		max. 8.0		V
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	100			V
Anode current	I_a	100			μA
Leakage current between cathode and heater	I_{kf}		max. 5	max. 10	μA
Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 100 V					
Insulation resistance between two electrodes	R_{ins}		min. 100	min. 50	MΩ
Voltage between electrodes = 100 V					
Vibrational noise output	V_o		max. 40		mV
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	100			V
Anode resistor	R_a	10			kΩ
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	100			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Cathode by pass capacitor C = 1000 μF					
Cathode resistor R_K = 150 Ω					
Vibration frequency 40 Hz					
Acceleration 15 g					

CAPACITANCES: With external shield

		I	II	
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode and heater	C_{g_1/g_2g_3} kf	4.0	3.5 - 4.5	pF
Grid No.3 to grid No.1, grid No.2, cathode and heater	C_{g_3/g_2g_1} kf	4.0	3.5 - 4.5	pF
Anode to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode and heater	C_{a/g_2g_3} kf	3.4	2.9 - 3.9	pF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}		max.0.02	pF
Anode to grid No.3	C_{ag_3}		max. 1.1	pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.3	$C_{g_1g_3}$		max.0.15	pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to ascess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 25 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

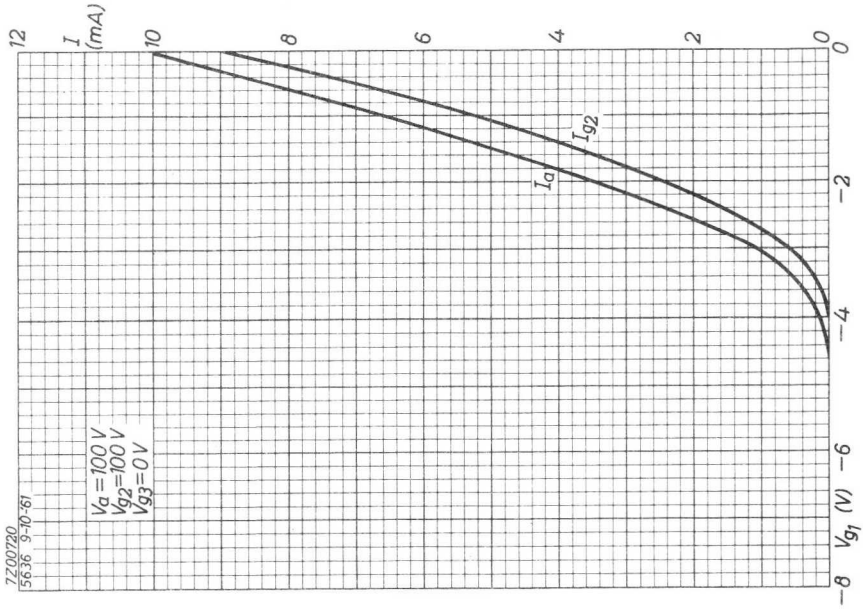
LIFE

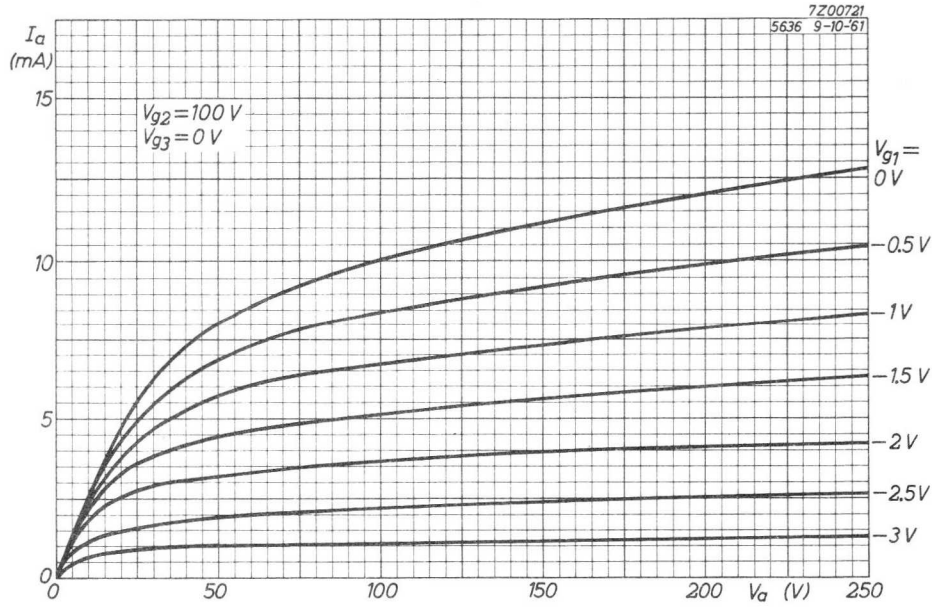
Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) during 1000 hours.

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	330	V
Anode voltage	V_a	max.	165	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	1.1	W
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	max.	30	V
Grid No.3 negative voltage	$-V_{g_3}$	max.	55	V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	max.	155	V
Grid No.2 dissipation	W_{g_2}	max.	0.7	W
Grid No.1 voltage	V_{g_1}	max.	0	V
Grid No.1 negative voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	max.	55	V
Grid No.1 resistor	R_{g_1}	max.	1.2	MΩ
Cathode current	I_k	max.	16	mA
Voltage between cathode and heater;				
D.C. component	V_{kf}	max.	200	V
peak value	V_{kf_p}	max.	200	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	220	°C

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6. V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.


12
I (mA)
10
8
6
4
2
0
0
−2
−4
−6
−8
Vg1 (V)
Ia
Ig2
Va = 100 V
Vg2 = 100 V
Vg3 = 0 V
7Z00720
5636 9-10-61


7Z00721
5636 9-10-61
Ia
(mA)
15
10
5
0
0
50
100
150
200
Va (V)
250
Vg2 = 100 V
Vg3 = 0 V
Vg1 =
0 V
−0.5 V
−1 V
−1.5 V
−2 V
−2.5 V
−3 V

S.Q. OUTPUT PENTODE

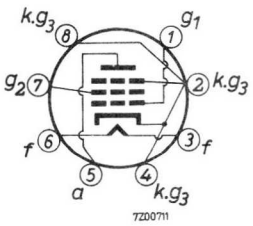
Special quality pentode designed for use as output tube and video amplifier.

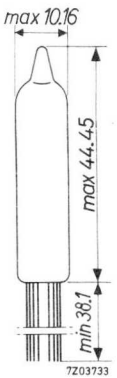
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	1000 hours		
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Subminiature		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C., parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	450	mA
Mutual conductance	S	9	mA/V
Anode current	I_a	21	mA

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Base: Subminiature

Dimensions in mm





Connections should not be soldered nearer than 5 mm to the seal.
Leads should not be bent nearer than 1.5 mm to the seal.

CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life value

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	450	420-480		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	150			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	100			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	100			Ω
Anode current	I_a	21	14-28		mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	4.0	2-6		mA
Mutual conductance	S	9.0	7.5-10.5	ΔS: max. 20 %	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	50			kΩ
Negative grid No.1 current Grid No.1 resistor R_{g_1} = 1 MΩ	$-I_{g_1}$		max. 1.0	max. 2.0	μA
Grid No.1 cut-off voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	14			
Anode voltage	V_a	150			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	100			V
Anode current	I_a		max. 75		μA
Leakage current between cathode and heater Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 100 V	I_{kf}		max. 15	max. 60	μA
Insulation resistance between two electrodes Voltage between electrodes V = 100 V	R_{ins}		min. 100	min. 50	MΩ

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		I	II	III	
Vibrational noise output	V_o		max. 100		mV_{eff}
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	150			V
Anode resistor	R_a	2			kΩ
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	100			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	100			Ω
Cathode by pass capacitor C_k = 1000 μF					
Grid No.1 resistor R_{g_1} = 0.1 MΩ					
Vibration frequency = 40 Hz					
Acceleration = 15 g					

CAPACITANCES With external shield, inside diameter 10.3 mm

		I	II	
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode and heater	$C_{g_1/g_2\ k_{g3f}}$	9	8-10	pF
Anode to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode and heater	$C_{a/g_2\ k_{g3f}}$	8	7-9	pF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}		max.0.13	pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) during 1.000 hours.

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

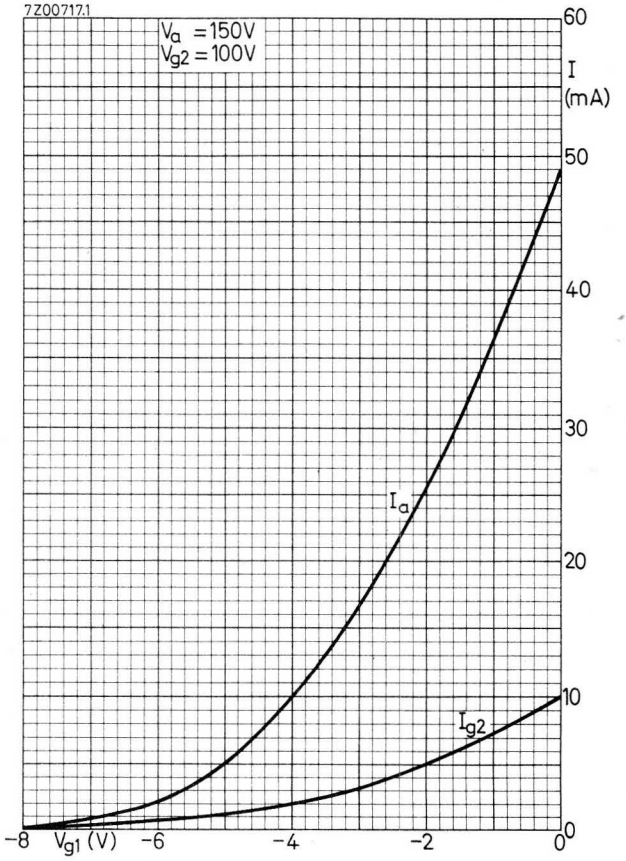
Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	330	V
Anode voltage	V_a	max.	165	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	4	W
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	max.	155	V
Grid No.2 dissipation	W_{g_2}	max.	1	W
Grid No.1 voltage	V_{g_1}	max.	0	V
Grid No.1 negative voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	max.	55	V
Grid No.1 resistor				
with fixed bias	R_{g_1}	max.	100	kΩ
with automatic bias	R_{g_1}	max.	500	kΩ
Cathode current	I_k	max.	40	mA
Voltage between cathode and heater,				
d.c. component	V_{kf}	max.	200	V
peak value	V_{kf_p}	max.	200	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	220	°C

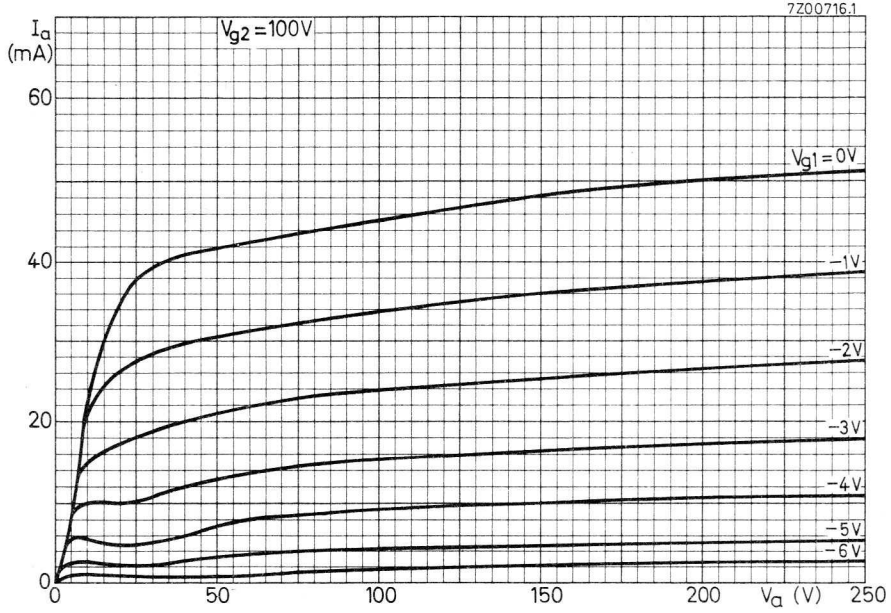
Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

Output tube class A

Anode voltage	V_a	150	V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	100	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	100	Ω
Load resistance	$R_{a\sim}$	9	kΩ
Input voltage	V_i	2	V_{RMS}
Output power	W_o	1	W


7Z00717.1
V_a = 150V
V_{g2} = 100V
I
(mA)
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
I_a
I_{g2}
−8
V_{g1} (V)
−6
−4
−2
0


7Z00716.1
I_a (mA)
V_{g2} = 100 V
60
40
20
0
V_{g1} = 0 V
−1 V
−2 V
−3 V
−4 V
−5 V
−6 V
0
50
100
150
200
V_a (V)
250

S.Q. TUBE

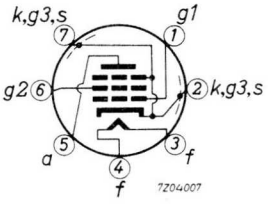
Special quality pentode designed for use as wide-band amplifier.

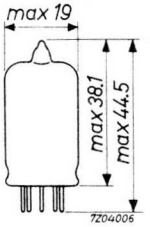
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	1000 hours		
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Miniature 7 pin		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	175	mA
Mutual conductance	S	5	mA/V
Sharp cut off			

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Miniature 7 pin





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread

		I	II	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3		V
Heater current	I_f	175	160 - 190	mA
Anode voltage	V_a	120		V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	120		V
Grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	2		V
Anode current	I_a	7.5	5 - 11	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	2.5	0.8 - 4.0	mA
Mutual conductance	S	5	3.8 - 6.2	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	0.34		MΩ
Negative grid current	$-I_{g_1}$		max. 0.1	μA
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	120		V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	120		V
Anode resistor	R_a	0.1		MΩ
Grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	10		V
Anode current	I_a		max. 200	μA
Grid No.1 cut off voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	8.5		V
Anode voltage	V_a	120		V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	120		V
Anode current	I_a	10		μA
Leakage current between cathode and heater Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 100 V	I_{kf}		max. 10	μA
Insulation resistance between two electrodes	R		min. 100	MΩ

CAPACITANCES. With external shield

		I	II	
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3 cathode and heater	C_{g_1/g_2g_3kf}	4.0	3.4 - 4.6	pF
Anode to grid No.2, grid No.3 cathode and heater	C_{a/g_2g_3kf}	2.85	2.45 - 3.25	pF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}		max. 0.02	pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.2	$C_{g_1g_2}$	1.4		pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) during 1000 hours.

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	600	V
	V_a	max.	200	V
Grid No.2 voltage	$V_{g_{2o}}$	max.	600	V
	V_{g_2}	max.	155	V
Grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	max.	50	V
	$+V_{g_1}$	max.	0	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	1.65	W
Grid No.2 dissipation	W_{g_2}	max.	0.55	W
Cathode current	I_k	max.	20	mA
Grid No.1 current	I_{g_1}	max.	1	mA
Grid No.1 resistor	R_{g_1}	max.	0.1	MΩ
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	135	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	165	°C[1])

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 5.7 V to 7.0 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.

[1]) Tube life and reliability of performance will be enhanced by operation at lower temperatures.

S.Q. TRIODE

Special quality triode designed for use as R.F. amplifier, oscillator (max. frequency 1000 MHz), and AF amplifier.

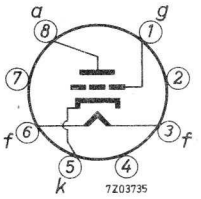
QUICK REFERENCE DATA		
Life test	500 hours	
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant	
Base	Subminiature	
Heating	Indirect	
	A.C. or D.C., Parallel supply	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3 V
Heater current	I_f	150 mA
Anode current	I_a	13 mA
Mutual conductance	S	6.5 mA/V

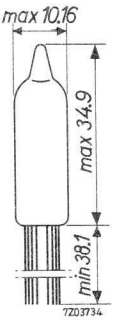
DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Base : Subminiature

Dimensions in mm

Socket: B1 506 81





Connections should not be soldered nearer than 5 mm to the seal.
Leads should not be bent nearer than 1.5 mm to the seal.
On request the tube can also be delivered with shortened leads of 4.7-5.4 mm.

CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	150	138 - 162		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	150			Ω
Anode current	I_a	8.5	6 - 11		mA
Mutual conductance	S	5.8	4.8 - 6.8	ΔS:max. 20%	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	4.65			kΩ
Amplification factor	μ	27	23 - 31		-
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Negative grid voltage	$-V_g$		max. 7		V
Anode current	I_a	100			μA
Cut off voltage	$-V_g$	7			V
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Anode current	I_a	10			μA
Anode voltage	V_a	150			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	180			Ω
Anode current	I_a	13			mA
Mutual conductance	S	6.5			mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	4.15			kΩ
Amplification factor	μ	27			-
Negative grid current (R_k = 380 Ω)	$-I_g$		max.0.4	max.0.6	μA
Cut off voltage	$-V_g$	11			V
Anode voltage	V_a	150			V
Anode current	I_a	10			μA

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		I	II	III	
Leakage current between cathode and heater Voltage between cathode and heater = 100 V	I_{kf}			max. 10	μA
Insulation between two electrodes	R_{ins}			min. 50	MΩ

CAPACITANCES

		With external shield	Without shield		
		I	I	II	
Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	2.4	0.7	0.5 - 0.9	pF
Grid to cathode and heater	$C_{g/kf}$	2.4	2.2	1.6 - 2.8	pF
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	1.3	1.45	1.1 - 1.8	pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) under the following conditions during 500 hours:

Anode voltage	V_a	=	100	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	=	150	Ω
Grid resistor	R_g	=	1	MΩ
Voltage between cathode and heater (cath. neg.)	V_{kf}	=	200	V

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_a	max.	165	V
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	max.	55	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	3.3	W
Anode current	I_a	max.	22	mA
Grid current	I_g	max.	5.5	mA
Grid resistor	R_g	max.	1.2	MΩ
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	200	V
Bulb temperature [1])	t_{bulb}	max.	250	°C

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

As R.F. amplifier

Anode voltage	V_a	100	150	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	150	180	Ω
Anode current	I_a	8.5	13	mA
Mutual conductance	S	5.8	6.5	mA/V

As oscillator

Anode voltage	V_a	150	V
Anode current	I_a	20	mA
Output power	W_o	0.9	W
Frequency	f	500	MHz

[1]) In the interest of optimum life performance it is recommended to reduce the bulb temperature by fixing the bulb directly to the chassis with a metal clamp. (ZE1100)

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

As A.F. amplifier Fig.1

Anode supply voltage	V_b	100	200	100	200	100	200	V
Anode resistor	R_a	47	47	100	100	270	270	kΩ
Grid resistor	R_g	270	270	270	270	270	270	kΩ
Grid resistor next stage	R_g	100	100	270	270	470	470	kΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k	1.0	0.82	2.2	1.8	8.2	5.6	kΩ
Input voltage	V_i	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	V_{RMS}
Voltage gain	V_o/V_i	16.4	19.0	16.4	18.6	14.8	16.2	-
Total distortion	d_{tot}	3.9	4.0	3.0	3.2	2.8	3.2	%

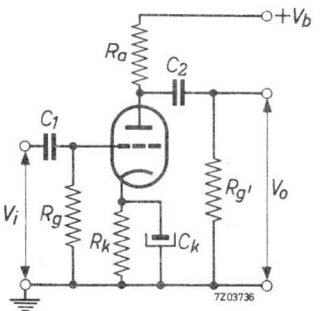
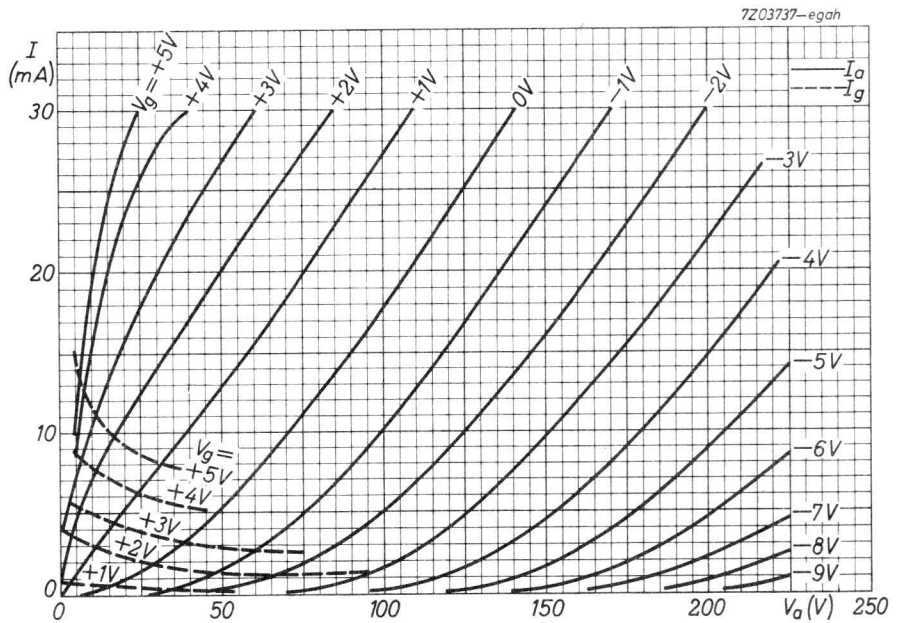


Fig.1


7Z03737–egah
I (mA)
30
20
10
0
0
50
100
150
200
Va (V)
250
Ia
Ig
Vg = +5V
+4V
+3V
+2V
+1V
0V
−1V
−2V
−3V
−4V
−5V
−6V
−7V
−8V
−9V
Vg =
+5V
+4V
+3V
+2V
+1V

S.Q. TUBE

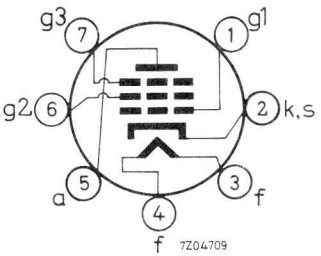
Special quality pentode designed for use as R.F. amplifier.

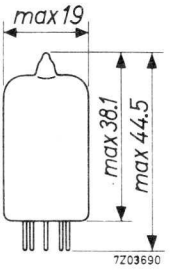
QUICK REFERENCE DATA		
Life test	1000 hours	
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant	
Base	Miniature 7 pin	
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3 V
Heater current	I_f	175 mA
Sharp cut-off		
Double control		

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Miniature 7 pin





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	175	160 - 190		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	120			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	120			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	2			V
Anode current	I_a	5.2	2.5 - 9.0		mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	3.5	max.5.5		mA
Mutual conductance, grid No.1	S_{g_1}	3.2	2.5 - 4.5	ΔS max.20%	mA/V
Mutual conductance, grid No.3	S_{g_3}	0.47			mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	150			kΩ
Negative grid No.1 current	$-I_{g_1}$		max.0.1	max. 0.2	μA
Anode voltage	V_a	120			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	120			V
Grid No.3 voltage	$-V_{g_3}$	3			V
Grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	2			V
Anode current	I_a	3.6			mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	4.8			mA
Mutual conductance, grid No.1	S_{g_1}	1.85			mA/V
Mutual conductance, grid No.3	S_{g_3}	0.7			mA/V
Anode voltage	V_a	120			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	120			V
Grid No.3 voltage	$-V_{g_3}$	5			V
Grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	2			V
Mutual conductance, grid No.3	S_{g_3}	1.2	0.7 - 1.7		mA/V

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)		I	II	III	
Cut-off voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	8			V
Anode voltage	V_a	120			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	120			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Anode current	I_a		max. 50		μA
Cut-off voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	6			V
Anode voltage	V_a	120			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	120			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Anode current	I_a		min. 5		μA
Cut-off voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	3			V
	$-V_{g_3}$	5.5			V
Anode voltage	V_a	120			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	120			V
Anode current	I_a		min. 5		μA
Cut-off voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	3			V
	$-V_{g_3}$	10			V
Anode voltage	V_a	120			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	120			V
Anode current	I_a		max. 50		μA
Cut-off voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	2			V
	$-V_{g_2}$	15			V
Anode voltage	V_a	120			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	120			V
Anode current	I_a	10			μA
Leakage current between cathode and heater	I_{kf}		max. 10	max. 10	μA
Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 100 V Cathode negative					

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		I	II	
Vibrational noise	V_o		max.150	mV
Anode voltage V_a = 120 V				
Grid No.2 voltage V_{g_2} = 120 V				
Grid No.1 voltage $-V_{g_1}$ = 2 V				
Grid No.3 voltage V_{g_3} = 0 V				
Anode resistor R_a = 10 kΩ				
Vibration frequency = 50 Hz				
Acceleration = 10 g				

CAPACITANCES With external screen

Anode to grid No.3, grid No.2, cathode, heater and screen	C_{a/g_3g_2kfs}	3.0	2.6 - 3.4	pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.3, grid No.2, cathode, heater and screen	C_{g_1/g_3g_2kfs}	4.0	3.5 - 4.5	pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.3	$C_{g_1g_3}$		max.150	mpF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}		max. 20	mpF
Grid No.1 to grid No.3, grid No.2, cathode, heater and screen	C_{g_1/g_3g_2kfs}	5.5		pF
Cathode current I_k = 12 mA				
Frequency = 100 MHz				

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

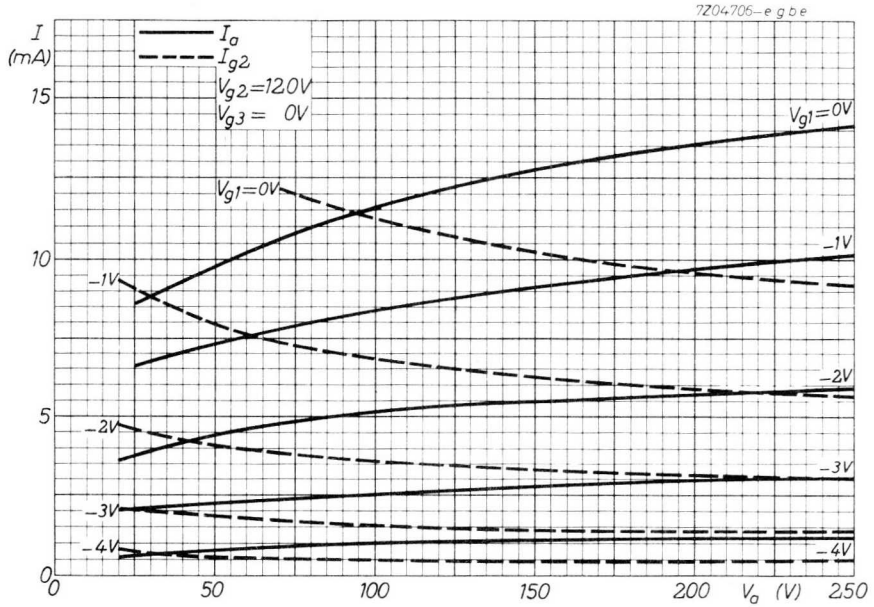
The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

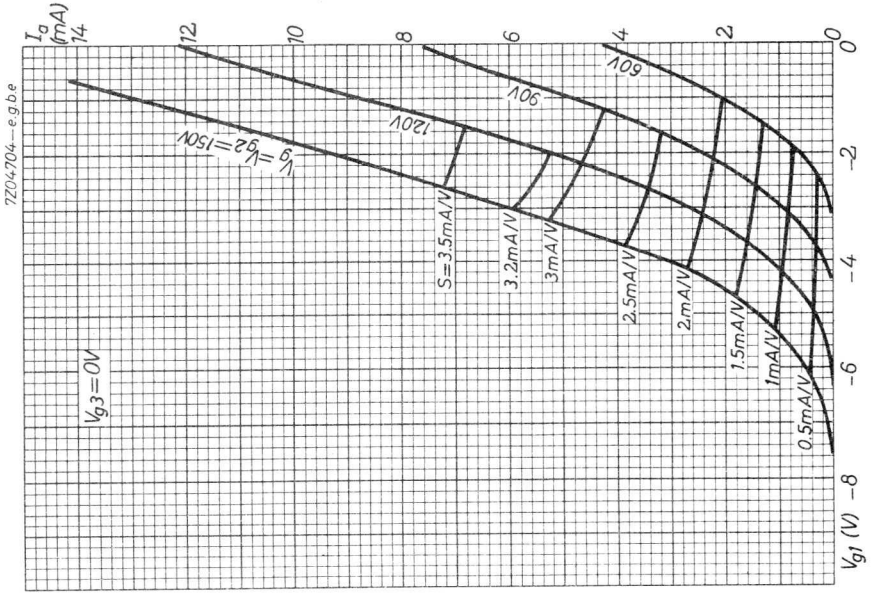
LIFE

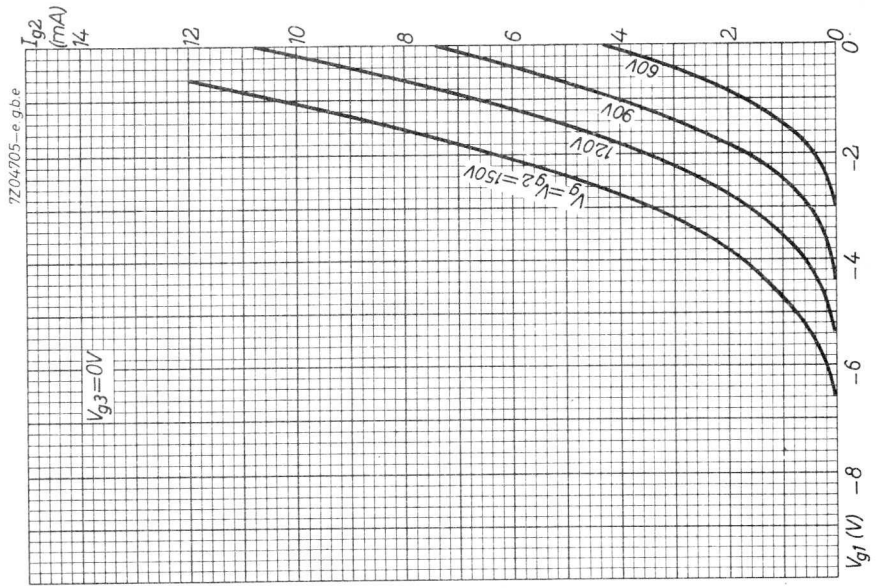
Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) during 1000 hours.

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_a	max.	200	V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	max.	155	V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	max.	30	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	1.85	W
Grid No.2 dissipation	W_{g_2}	max.	0.85	W
Cathode current	I_k	max.	20	mA
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	100	V
Grid resistor with fixed bias	R_{g_1}	max.	1	MΩ
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	165	°C




7Z04704—e.g.b.e
I_a (mA)
14
12
10
8
6
4
2
0
$V_{g3}=0V$
$V_g=V_{g2}=150V$
120V
90V
60V
S=3.5mA/V
3.2mA/V
3mA/V
2.5mA/V
2mA/V
1.5mA/V
1mA/V
0.5mA/V
-2
-4
-6
-8
V_{g1} (V)


7Z04705—e.g.b.e
I_{g2} (mA)
14
12
10
8
6
4
2
0
$V_{g3}=0V$
$V_g=V_{g2}=150V$
120V
90V
60V
-2
-4
-6
-8
V_{g1} (V)

S.Q. DOUBLE DIODE

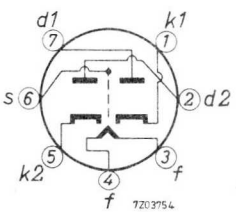
Special quality double diode designed for use as detector or low-current power rectifier.

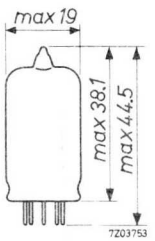
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	1000 hours		
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Miniature 7 pin		
Heating	Indirect		
	A.C. or D.C.		
	Series or parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	300	mA
Diode current	I_d	10	mA
Inverse peak voltage	V_{inv_p}	360	V

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Base: Miniature 7 pin

Dimensions in mm





CHARACTERISTICS (both systems if applicable)

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread

		I	II	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3		V
Heater current	I_f	300	275 - 325	mA
Diode current	I_d		min. 40	mA
Diode voltage	V_d	10		V
Diode current	I_{do}		2 - 20	μA
Diode voltage	V_d	0		V
Series resistor	R	40		kΩ
Difference in diode current	$\lvert I_d - I_d' \rvert$		max. 5	μA
Diode voltage	V_d	0		V
Series resistor	R	40		kΩ
Leakage current between cathode and heater Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 100 V	I_{kf}		max. 10	μA
Insulation resistance between two electrodes Voltage between electrodes = 300 V	R_{ins}		min. 100	MΩ
Resonant frequency		700		MHz
CAPACITANCES				
Diode to cathode heater and screen	$C_{d/kfs}$	3.2	2.4 - 4	pF
Cathode to diode heater and screen	$C_{k/dfs}$	3.9	3.1 - 4.7	pF
Diode No.1 to diode No.2	$C_{d_1d_2}$		max.0.026	pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 700 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 45°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested during 1000 hours.

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system) (Per system if applicable)

Inverse peak voltage	V_{invp}	max.	360	V
Diode current	I_d	max.	10	mA
Diode peak current	I_{dp}	max.	60	mA
Peak voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kfp}	max.	360	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	165	°C

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 5.7 V to 7.0 V will shorten the tube life.

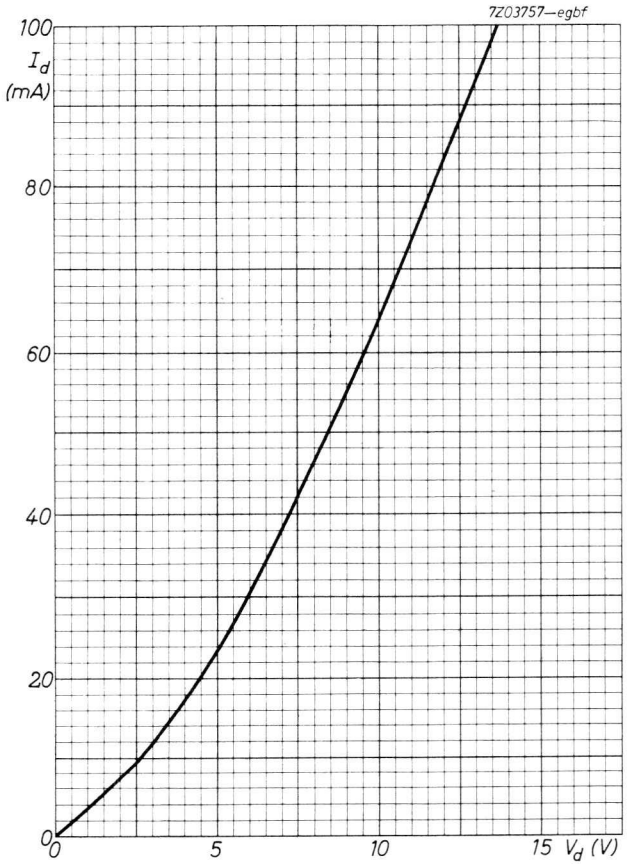
OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

As full wave power rectifier

A.C. supply voltage	V_{tr}	2 x 165	V_{RMS}
Capacitance	C	8	μF
Series resistor per diode	R_s	300	Ω
Load resistor	R_l	11	kΩ
D.C. current	I_o	min. 16	mA

As half wave rectifier (per system)

A.C. supply voltage	V_{tr}	117	V_{RMS}
Capacitance	C	8	μF
Series resistor	R_s	300	Ω
D.C. current	I_o	9	mA


7Z03757—egbf
100
I_d
(mA)
80
60
40
20
0
0
5
10
15
V_d (V)

S.Q. TUBE

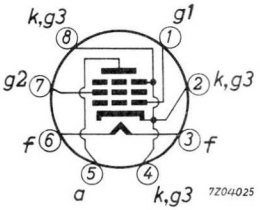
Special quality pentode designed for use A.F. and R.F. amplifier (max. frequency 400 MHz)

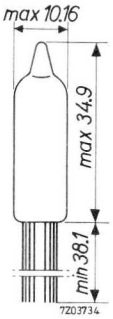
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	1000 hours		
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Subminiature		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	150	mA
Mutual conductance	S	5	mA/V
Anode current	I_a	7.5	mA

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Subminiature





Leads should not be soldered nearer than 5 mm to the seal

Leads should not be bent nearer than 2 mm to the seal.

CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	150	140 - 160		mA
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	100			V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	100			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	150			Ω
Anode current	I_a	7.5	5.5 - 9.5		mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	2.4	1.5 - 3.3		mA
Mutual conductance	S	5	4.2 - 5.8	min. 3.5	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	260	min. 175		kΩ
Negative grid No.1 current	$-I_{g_1}$		max. 0.3	max. 0.8	μA
Cut-off voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	9			V
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	100			V
Anode current	I_a	10	max. 50		μA
Leakage current between cathode and heater Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 100 V	I_{kf}		max. 5	max. 10	μA
Vibrational noise output Anode supply voltage V_{ba} = 100 V Grid No.2 supply voltage V_{bg_2} = 100 V Cathode resistor R_k = 150 Ω Anode resistor R_a = 10 kΩ Cathode by-pass capacitor C_k = 1000 μF Vibration frequency = 50 Hz Acceleration = 15 g	V_o		max. 60		mV_{RMS}
Insulation resistance					
a to all at V = 300 V	R_{ins}		min. 100		MΩ
g_1 to all at V = 100 V	R_{ins}		min. 100		MΩ

CAPACITANCES

		With external screen		Without external shield		
		I	II	I	II	
Anode to grid No.2, cathode, heater and screen	C_{a/g_2kfs}	3.4	2.9-3.9	1.9		pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, cathode, heater and screen	C_{g_1/g_2kfs}	4.2	3.5-4.9	4.0		pF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}		max. 15		max.30	mpF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) under the following conditions during 1000 hours.

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	100	V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	100	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	150	Ω

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max. 330	V
	V_a	max. 165	V
Grid No.2 voltage	$V_{g_{2o}}$	max. 330	V
	V_{g_2}	max. 155	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max. 1.1	W
Grid No.2 dissipation	W_{g_2}	max. 0.55	W

LIMITING VALUES (continued)

Cathode current	I_k	max.	16.5	mA
Grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	max.	55	V
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	200	V
Grid No.1 resistor	R_{g_1}	max.	1.1	MΩ
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	220	°C

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS Fig.1

Supply voltage	V	100	150	100	150	100	150	V
Anode resistor	R_a	100	100	270	270	470	470	kΩ
Grid No.2 resistor	R_{g_2}	0.22	0.27	0.68	0.82	1.2	1.5	kΩ
Grid No.1 resistor	R_{g_1},	0.27	0.27	0.47	0.47	1.0	1.0	MΩ
Total distortion (V_i = 0.1 V_{RMS})	d_{tot}	2.8	1.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	3.0	%
Voltage gain (V_i = 0.1 V_{RMS})	V_o/V_i	82	115	95	132	117	167	
Total distortion ($+I_{g_1}$ = 0.3 μA)	d_{tot}	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.0	4.8	%
Voltage gain ($+I_{g_1}$ = 0.3 μA)	V_o/V_i	77	109	91	128	114	159	
Input voltage ($+I_{g_1}$ = 0.3 μA)	V_i	0.23	0.2	0.15	0.16	0.14	0.14	V_{RMS}

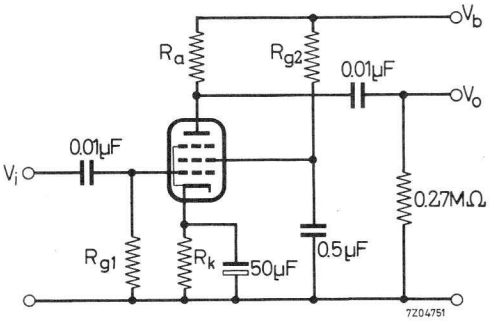
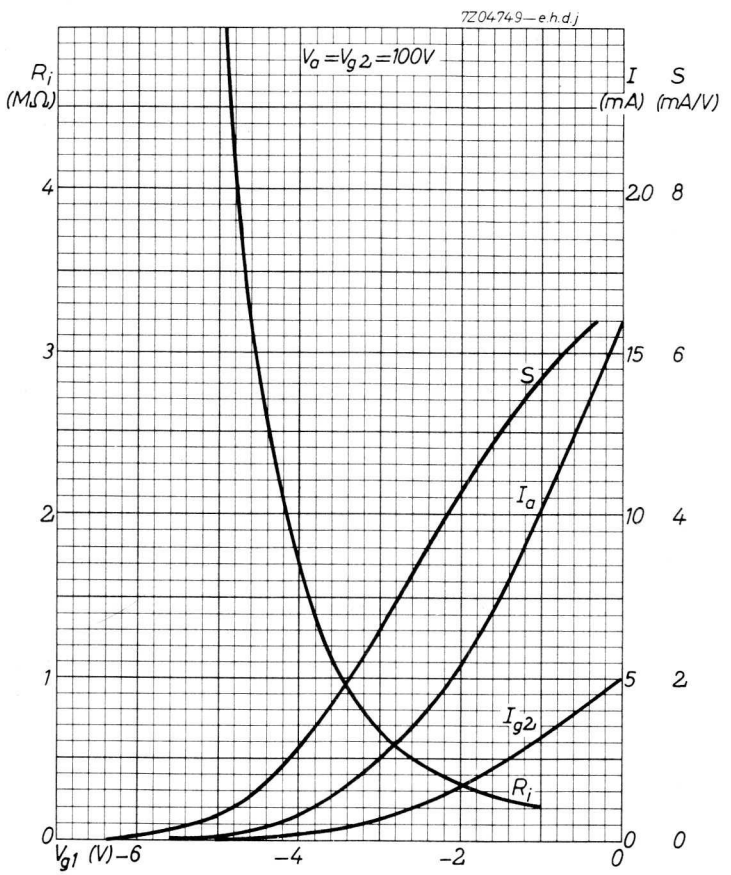
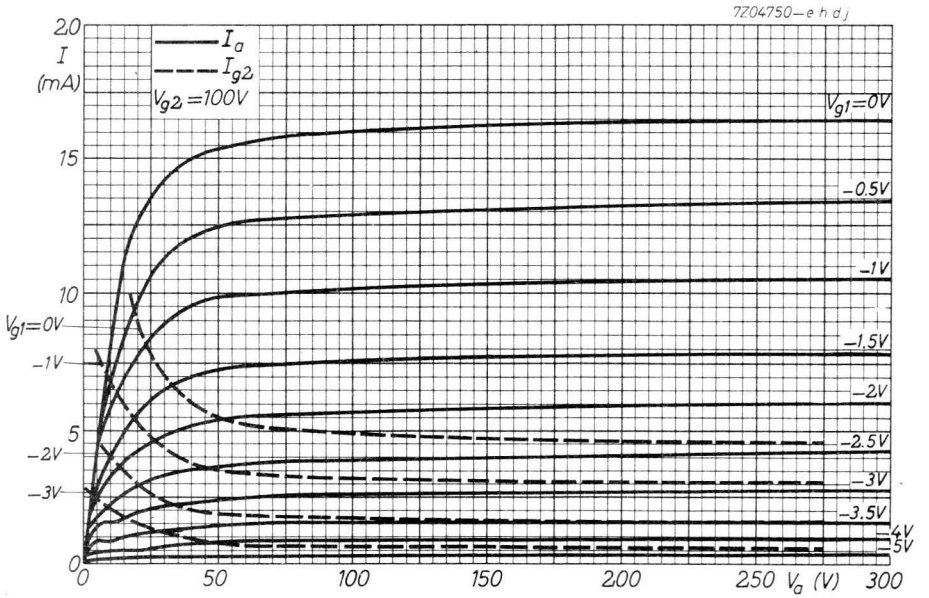


Fig.1


7Z04749—e.h.d.j
$V_a = V_{g2} = 100V$
R_i (MΩ)
I (mA)
S (mA/V)
4
3
2
1
0
2,0
15
10
5
0
8
6
4
2
0
S
I_a
I_{g2}
R_i
V_{g1} (V) −6
−4
−2
0


7Z04750—e h d j
20
I
(mA)
15
10
5
0
I_a
I_{g2}
V_{g2} =100V
V_{g1}=0V
–0.5V
–1V
–1,5V
–2V
–2.5V
–3V
–3.5V
–4V
–5V
V_{g1}=0V
–1V
–2V
–3V
0
50
100
150
200
250
V_a (V)
300

S.Q. TUBE

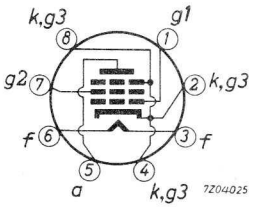
Special quality pentode designed for use as controlled R.F. or I.F. amplifier (max. freq. 400 MHz).

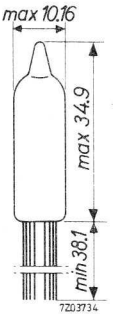
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	1000 hours		
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Subminiature		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	150	mA
Anode current	I_a	7.2	mA
Mutual conductance	S	4.5	mA/V

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Subminiature





Leads should not be soldered nearer than 5 mm to the seal
Leads should not be bent nearer than 2 mm to the seal

CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	150	140-160		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	100			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	120			Ω
Anode current	I_a	7.2	5.2-9.2		mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	2.0	1.0-3.0		mA
Mutual conductance	S	4.5	3.8-5.2	ΔS max. 25%	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	260	min.175		kΩ
Negative grid No.1 current	$-I_{g_1}$		max.0.3	max. 0.8	μA
Mutual conductance	S	25	1- 75		μA/V
Grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	14			V
Leakage current between cathode and heater Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 100 V	I_{kf}		max. 5	max. 10	μA
Insulation resistance between electrodes	R_{ins}		min.100		MΩ

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		I	II	
Vibrational noise output	V_o		max. 60	mV_{RMS}
Anode supply voltage V_{ba} = 100 V Grid No.2 supply voltage V_{bg_2} = 100 V Cathode resistor R_k = 120 Ω Anode resistor R_a = 10 kΩ Grid No.1 resistor R_{g_1} = 1 MΩ Cathode bypass capacitor C_k = 1000 μF Vibration frequency = 50 Hz Acceleration = 15 g				

CAPACITANCES With external shield

Anode to grid No.2, cathode heater and screen	C_{a/g_2kfs}	3.4	2.9 - 3.9	pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, cathode heater and screen	C_{g_1/g_2kfs}	4.2	3.8 - 4.8	pF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}		max. 15	mpF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) under the following conditions during 1000 hours.

Anode voltage	V_a	100	V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	100	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	120	Ω

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_a	max.	165	V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	max.	155	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	1.1	W
Grid No.2 dissipation	W_{g_2}	max.	0.55	W
Cathode current	I_k	max.	16.5	mA
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	200	V
Grid No.1 resistor	R_{g_1}	max.	1.2	MΩ
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	220	°C

S.Q. TUBE

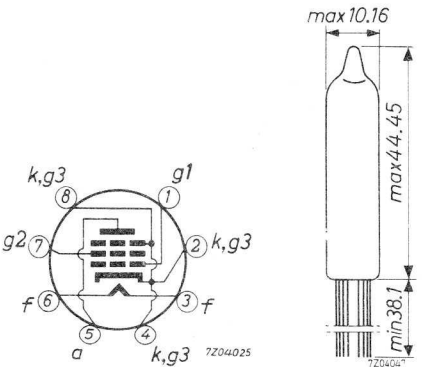
Special quality pentode designed for use as A.F. power output tube.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	1000 hours		
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Subminiature		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	450	mA
Anode current	I_a	30	mA
Output power	W_o	1.0	W

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Subminiature



The leads should not be soldered nearer than 5 mm to the seal and should not be bent nearer than 1.5 mm to the seal.

CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	450	420 - 480		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	100			V
Grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	9			V
Anode current	I_a	30			mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	2.2			mA
Mutual conductance	S	4.2			mA/V
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	109			V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg2}	109			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	270			Ω
Anode current	I_a	30	23 - 37		mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	2.2	max. 4.0		mA
Mutual conductance	S	4.2	3.5 - 4.9		mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	15	min. 10		kΩ
Negative grid No.1 current	$-I_{g_1}$	1		2	μA
Output power Load resistance $R_{a\sim}$ = 3 kΩ	W_o	1.0	min.0.75	ΔW_o : max. 25%	W
Leakage current between cathode and heater Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 100 V	I_{kf}		max. 15	max. 60	μA

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		II	
Vibrational noise output	V_o	max. 100	mV_{RMS}

Anode supply voltage V_{ba} = 110 V

Grid No.2 supply voltage V_{bg_2} = 110 V

Cathode resistor R_k = 270 Ω

Cathode by-pass capacitor C_k = 1000 pF

Anode resistor R_a = 2 kΩ

Vibration frequency = 50 Hz

Acceleration = 15 g

CAPACITANCES

		I	II	
Anode to grid No.2, cathode, heater and screen	C_{a/g_2kfs}	7.2	6.5 - 8.5	pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.2 cathode, heater and screen	C_{g_1/g_2kfs}	6.5	5.5 - 7.5	pF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}		max. 0.2	pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) under the following conditions during 1000 hours

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	109	V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}	109	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	270	Ω

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	330	V
	V_a	max.	165	V
Grid No.2 voltage	$V_{g_{2o}}$	max.	310	V
	V_{g_2}	max.	155	V
Grid No.1 voltage	$-V_{g_1}$	max.	55	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	4	W
Grid No.2 dissipation	W_{g_2}	max.	1	W
Cathode current	I_k	max.	50	mA
Peak voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	200	V
Grid No.1 resistor, fixed bias	R_{g_1}	max.	0.1	MΩ
automatic bias	R_{g_1}	max.	0.55	MΩ
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	220	°C

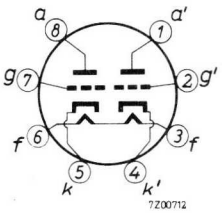
S.Q. TUBE

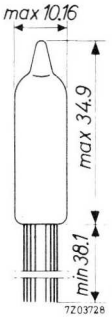
Special quality double triode designed for use as R.F. amplifier and oscillator.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	1000 hours		
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Subminiature		
Heating	Indirect		
	A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	300	mA
Anode current	I_a	6.5	mA
Mutual conductance	S	5.4	mA/V

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm





Connections should not be soldered nearer than 5 mm to the seal.

Leads should not be bent nearer than 1.5 mm to the seal.

CHARACTERISTICS (both sections if applicable)

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	300	280 - 320		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	150			Ω
Anode current	I_a	6.5	4.5 - 8.5		mA
Difference in anode current of both systems	$\lvert I_a - I_a' \rvert$		max. 1.6		mA
Mutual conductance	S	5.4	4.45 - 6.35	ΔS : max. 25 %	mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	35	30 - 40		
Internal resistance	R_i	6.5			kΩ
Cut-off voltage	$-V_g$		max. 6.5		V
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Anode current	I_a	100			μA
Negative grid current	$-I_g$		max. 0.3	max. 1.0	μA
Anode voltage	V_a	150			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	300			Ω
Grid resistor	R_g	1			MΩ
Leakage current between cathode and heater Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 100 V	I_{kf}		max. 5	max. 10	μA
Insulation resistance between two electrodes Voltage between electrodes = 100 V	R_{ins}		min. 100	min. 50	MΩ

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		I	II	III	
Vibrational noise output	V_o		max. 35		mV_{RMS}
Anode supply voltage V_{ba} = 100 V					
Anode resistor R_a = 10 kΩ					
Cathode resistor R_k = 150 Ω					
Cathode by pass capacitor C = 1000 μF					
Vibration frequency = 40 Hz					
Acceleration = 15 g					
CAPACITANCES					
Grid to cathode and heater	$C_{g/kf}$	2.4	1.8 - 3.0		pF
Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	0.28	0.20 - 0.36		pF
	$C_{a'/k'f}$	0.32	0.22 - 0.42		pF
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	1.5	1.2 - 1.8		pF
Grid to grid other section	$C_{gg'}$		max. 0.013		pF
Anode to anode other section	$C_{aa'}$		max. 0.52		pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) under the following conditions during 1000 hours:

Anode voltage V_a = 100 V

Cathode resistor R_k = 150 Ω

Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 200 V

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	330	V
Anode voltage	V_a	max.	165	V
Anode dissipation	Wa	max.	0.7	W
Anode current	I_a	max.	22	mA
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	max.	55	V
Grid current	I_g	max.	5.5	mA
Grid resistor	R_g	max.	1.1	MΩ
Voltage between cathode and heater d.c. or peak value	V_{kf}	max.	200	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	220	°C

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 6.0 V to 6.6 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.

S.Q. TUBE

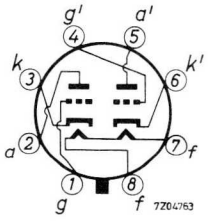
Special quality double triode designed for use as series regulator tube in d.c. power supplies, in servo application and as booster triode.

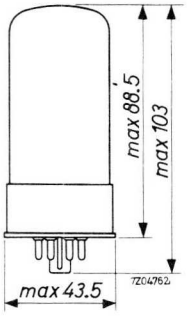
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	500 hours		
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Octal		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	2.5	A
Anode current	I_a	100	mA (each section)
Mutual conductance	S	6.5	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	300	Ω

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Octal





CHARACTERISTICS Each section if applicable

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread

		I	II	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3		V
Heater current	I_f	2.5	2.26 - 2.74	A
Anode voltage	V_a	100		V
Cathode resistor	R_k	300		Ω
Anode current	I_a	100		mA
Mutual conductance	S	6.5		mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	2		
Internal resistance	R_i	300		Ω
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	135		V
Cathode resistor	R_k	250		Ω
Anode current [1]	I_a	125	100 - 150	mA
Mutual conductance	S	7.0	5.8 - 8.2	mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	2.0	1.4 - 2.6	
Internal resistance	R_i	280		Ω
Negative grid current (g connected to g')	$-I_g$		max. 4.0	μA

[1]) Max. duration 1 s
Operation with W_a and I_a at the absolute maximum limiting values.

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)		I	II	
Vibrational noise output	V_o		max. 0.2	V_{RMS}
Two sections in parallel				
Anode supply voltage V_{ba} = 135 V				
Grid voltage $-V_g$ = 7 V				
Anode resistor R_a = 2 kΩ				
Vibration frequency = 25 Hz				
Acceleration = 2.5 g				

CAPACITANCES Each system if applicable				
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	8.6		pF
Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	2.5		pF
Grid to cathode and heater	$C_{g/kf}$	5.5		pF
Cathode to heater	C_{kf}	7		pF
Anode to anode other section	$C_{aa'}$	2.2		pF
Grid to grid other section	$C_{gg'}$	0.5		pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 25 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested during 500 hours.

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max. 550	V
	V_a	max. 250	V
Anode inverse peak voltage	$V_{a\ inv_p}$	max. 3	kV
Duty factor max. 0.15			
Pulse duration max. 10 μsec			
Cathode current	I_k	max. 125	mA
Grid peak voltage	$-V_{g_p}$	max. 2.3	kV
Duty factor max. 0.15			
Pulse duration max. 10 μsec			
Anode dissipation	W_a	max. 13	W
Voltage between cathode and heater, peak	V_{kf_p}	max. 300	V
Grid resistor Automatic bias	R_g	max. 1.0	MΩ
Fixed bias	R_g	max. 0.1	MΩ [1]
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max. 260	°C

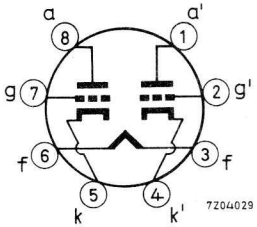
[1]) With fixed bias the anode circuit should contain a protective resistance to provide a minimum drop of 15 V d.c. at the normal operating conditions. When two or more sections are used in parallel at dissipations approaching the rated maximum, separate anode and cathode resistors must be used to assist load sharing.
When combined fixed and automatic bias is used, the cathode bias portion should have a minimum value of 7.5 V d.c. at the normal operating conditions. R_g should then not exceed 0.1 MΩ.

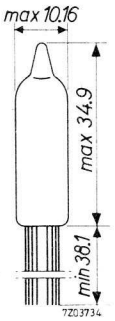
S.Q. TUBE

Special quality double triode designed for use as amplifier mixer and oscillator.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	1000 hours		
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Subminiature		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3	V
Heater current	I_f	300	mA
Anode current	I_a	8.5	mA
Mutual conductance	S	5	mA/V

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS Dimensions in mm





The leads should not be soldered nearer than 5 mm to the seal and should not be bent nearer than 1.5 mm to the seal.

CHARACTERISTICS (Each system if applicable)

Column I Nominal values or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	300	280 - 320		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	1.9			V
Anode current	I_a	8.5			mA
Mutual conductance	S	5			mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	20	17 - 23		
Internal resistance	R_i	4			kΩ
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	220			Ω
Anode current	I_a	8.5	6.0 - 11		mA
Difference in anode current of two sections	$\lvert I_a - I_a' \rvert$		max. 2		mA
Mutual conductance	S	5	4.1 - 5.9	min. 3.5	mA/V
Negative grid current	$-I_g$		max. 0.3	max. 1.0	μA
Cut-off voltage	$-V_g$	9			V
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Anode current	I_a		max. 100		μA
Leakage current between cathode and heater	I_{kf}		max. 5	max. 10	μA

Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 100 V

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		I	II	
Vibrational noise output	V_o		max. 50	mV_{RMS}
Anode supply voltage V_{ba} = 100 V				
Cathode resistor R_k = 220 Ω				
Anode resistor R_a = 10 kΩ				
Grid resistor R_g = 0.1 MΩ				
Cathode by-pass capacitor C_k = 1000 μF				
Vibration frequency = 50 Hz				
Acceleration = 15 g				

CAPACITANCES

Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	0.28	0.2-0.36	pF
	$C_{a'/k'f}$	0.32	0.22-0.42	pF
Grid to cathode and heater	$C_{g/kf}$	1.9	1.4- 2.4	pF
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	1.5	1.2- 1.8	pF
Grid to grid other section	$C_{gg'}$		max. 13.0	mpF
Anode to anode other section	$C_{aa'}$		max. 0.5	pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjceted during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) under the following conditions during 1000 hours.

Anode voltage	V_a	100	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	220	Ω

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max. 330	V
	V_a	max. 165	V
Grid voltage	$+V_g$	max. 0	V
	$-V_g$	max. 55	V
Grid current	I_g	max. 5.5	mA
Anode dissipation	W_a	max. 1.1	W
Cathode current	I_k	max. 22	mA
Peak voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf_p}	max. 200	V
Grid resistor	R_g	max. 1	MΩ
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max. 220	°C

S.Q. TUBE

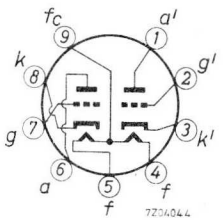
Special quality double triode designed for use as A.F. amplifier.

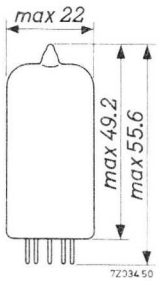
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	1000 hours		
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Noval		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C.; Parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3 or 12.6	V
Heater current	I_f	300 or 150	mA
Anode current	I_a	11.8	mA
Mutual conductance	S	3.2	mA/V

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS (Both sections if applicable)

Column I Nominal values or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage (pin 9 and 4+5)	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	300	276- 324		mA
Heater voltage (pin 4 and 5)	V_f	12.6			V
Heater current	I_f	150			mA
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	0			V
Anode current	I_a	11.8			mA
Mutual conductance	S	3.2	2.5- 4.0		mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	19.5			
Internal resistance	R_i	6.25			kΩ
Anode voltage	V_a	250			V
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	8.5			V
Anode current	I_a	10.5	6.5-14.5		mA
Mutual conductance	S	2.2	1.8- 2.6	min. 1.5	mA/V
Amplification factor	μ	17	15.5-18.5		
Internal resistance	R_i	7.7			kΩ
Negative grid current	$-I_g$		max. 0.5	max.0.5	μA
Cathode peak current	I_{kp}		min. 400		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	250			V
Grid voltage	V_g	55			V
Cut-off voltage	$-V_g$	25			V
Anode voltage	V_a	250			V
Anode current	I_a		max. 20		μA

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		I	II	III	
Leakage current between cathode and heater	I_{kf}		max. 5	max. 5	μA
Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 100 V					
Vibrational noise output	V_o		max. 100		mV_{RMS}
Anode voltage V_a = 250 V					
Grid voltage $-V_g$ = 8.5 V					
Anode resistor R_a = 2 kΩ					
Grid resistor R_g = 0.1 MΩ					
Vibration frequency = 50 Hz					
Acceleration = 10 g					

CAPACITANCES

Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	0.5	0.3- 0.7		pF
	$C_{a'/k'f}$	0.4	0.2- 0.6		pF
Grid to cathode and heater	$C_{g/kf}$	1.6	1.25-1.95		pF
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	1.5	1.2- 1.8		pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions.

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 500 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 30°.

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 50 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g.

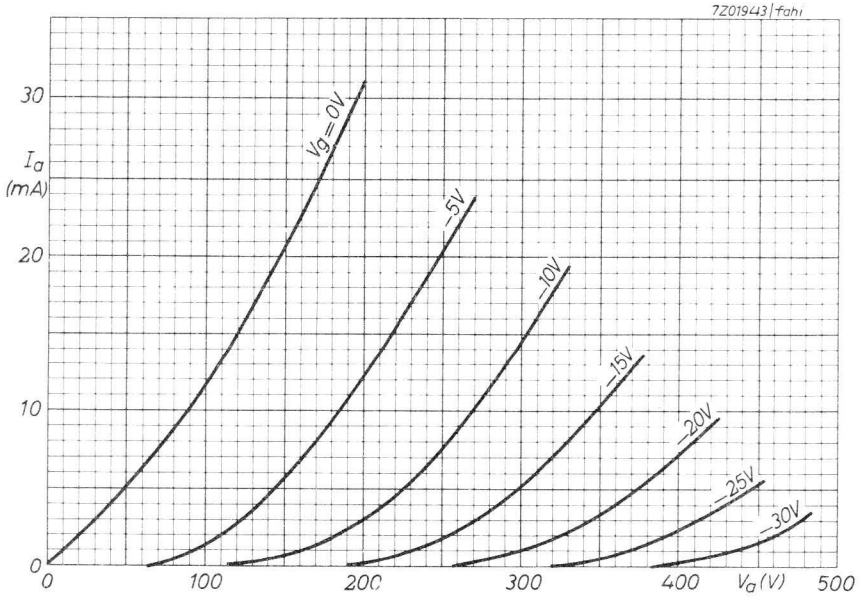
LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) under the following conditions during 1000 hours.

Anode voltage	V_a	250	V
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	8.5	V

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_a	max.	330	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	3	W
Cathode current	I_k	max.	22	mA
Grid resistor: fixed bias	R_{g_1}	max.	0.5	MΩ
automatic bias	R_{g_1}	max.	1.0	MΩ
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	110	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	165	°C



S.Q. TUBE

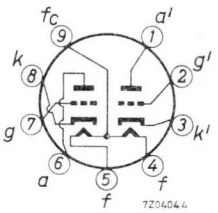
Special quality double triode designed for use as R.F. amplifier in grounded grid circuits, frequency changer (max. freq. 300 MHz) in mobile and industrial equipment with intermittent operation, and on-off control applications where operation under cut-off conditions is required.

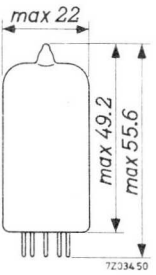
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	500 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Mechanical quality	Shock and vibration resistant		
Base	Noval. Gold plated pins		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C. Parallel or series supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	6.3 or 12.6	V
Heater current	I_f	300 or 150	mA
Anode current	I_a	10	mA
Mutual conductance	S	5.5	mA/V

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage (pin 9 and 4 + 5)	V_f	6.3			V
Heater current	I_f	300			mA
Heater voltage (pin 4 and 5)	V_f	12.6			V
Heater current	I_f	150	138 - 162		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	270			Ω
Anode current	I_a	3.3			mA
Mutual conductance	S	4.0			mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	14.3			kΩ
Amplification factor	μ	57			
Cut-off voltage	$-V_g$	5			V
Anode voltage	V_a	100			V
Anode current	I_a	10			μA
Anode voltage	V_a	250			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	200			Ω
Anode current	I_a	10	7 - 14		mA
Mutual conductance	S	5.5	4.5 - 6.5	min. 3.8	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	10.9			kΩ
Amplification factor	μ	60	50 - 70		
Difference in anode current of two systems	$\lvert I_a - I_a' \rvert$		max. 3.2		mA
Negative grid current	$-I_g$		max. 0.7	max. 0.7	μA
Cut-off voltage	$-V_g$	12			V
Anode voltage	V_a	250			V
Anode current	I_a	10			μA

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)		I	II	III	
Cut-off voltage	$-V_g$	20			V
Anode supply voltage V_a = 250 V	V_a	250			V
Anode resistor R_a = 0.1 MΩ	R_a	0.1			MΩ
Anode current I_a = max. 100 μA	I_a		max.100		μA
Vibrational noise output	V_o		max.100		mV_{RMS}
Anode supply voltage V_{ba} = 200 V					
Grid voltage $-V_g$ = 3 V					
Anode resistor R_a = 2 kΩ					
(two sections in parallel)					
Vibration frequency 25 Hz					
Acceleration 2.5 g					
Leakage current between cathode and heater	I_{kf}		max. 10	max. 10	μA
Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 100 V					
Insulation resistance between grid and cathode (V = 100 V)	R_{ins}		min. 100	min. 50	MΩ
anode and cathode (V = 300 V)	R_{ins}		min. 100	min. 50	MΩ

CAPACITANCES (Both sections if applicable)

Without external shield		I	II	
Anode to grid	C_{ag}	1.6	1.3 - 1.9	pF
Grid to cathode and heater	$C_{g/kf}$	2.5	2.0 - 3.0	pF
Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	0.45	0.2 - 0.7	pF
	$C_{a'/k'f}$	0.38	0.16 - 0.60	pF
Cathode to heater	C_{kf}	2.8	2.1 - 3.5	pF
Anode to anode other section	$C_{aa'}$	0.24	0.15 - 0.33	pF
Cathode to grid and heater	$C_{k/gf}$	5.0		pF
Anode to grid and heater	$C_{a/gf}$	1.9		pF
	$C_{a'/g'f}$	1.8		pF
Anode to cathode	C_{ak}	0.2		pF
	$C_{a'k'}$	0.24		pF

CAPACITANCES (Both sections if applicable) (continued)

With external shield connected to the applicable cathode

Anode to grid	C_{ag}	1.6 pF
Grid to cathode and heater	$C_{g/kf}$	2.5 pF
Anode to cathode and heater	$C_{a/kf}$	1.2 pF
	$C_{a'/k'f}$	1.3 pF
Cathode to heater	C_{kf}	2.8 pF

With external shield connected to the applicable grid

Cathode to grid and heater	$C_{k/gf}$	5.0 pF
Anode to grid and heater	$C_{a/gf}$	2.7 pF
Anode to cathode	C_{ak}	0.18 pF
	$C_{a'k'}$	0.2 pF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE

The following test conditions are applied to assess the mechanical quality of the tube. These conditions are not intended to be used as normal operating conditions

Shock

The tube is subjected 5 times in each of 4 positions to an acceleration of 600 g supplied by an NRL shock machine with the hammer lifted over an angle of 42°

Vibration

The tube is subjected during 32 hours in each of 3 positions to a vibration frequency of 25 Hz with an acceleration of 2.5 g

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) under the following conditions during 500 hours

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	= 250 V
Cathode resistor	R_k	= 200 Ω

LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	600	V
	V_a	max.	330	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	2.8	W
Grid voltage	$-V_g$	max.	55	V
Grid current	I_g	max.	250	μA
Grid resistor, fixed bias	R_g	max.	0.25	MΩ
automatic bias	R_g	max.	1.0	MΩ
Cathode current	I_k	max.	18	mA
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	100	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	200	°C [1]

Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 6.3 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 5.7 to 7.0 V will shorten the tube life.

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

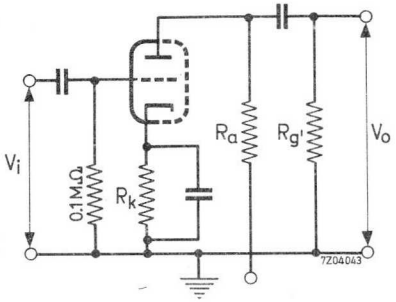


Fig. 1

[1] Tube life and reliability of performance will be enhanced by operation at lower temperatures.

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

As A.F. amplifier

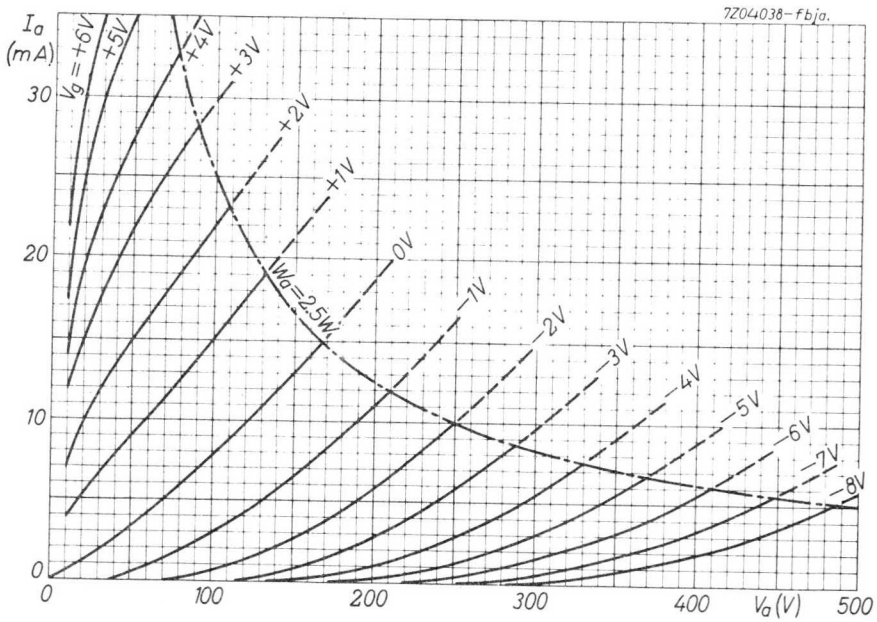
Resistance of voltage source = 200 Ω

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	90	90	90	90	90	90	V
Anode resistor	R_a	0.1	0.1	0.24	0.24	0.51	0.51	MΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k	1600	1800	3800	4200	8000	9600	Ω
Grid resistor of next stage	R_g'	0.1	0.24	0.24	0.51	0.51	1.0	MΩ
Ouput voltage (d_{tot} = 5 %)	V_o	5.3	7.8	7.2	9.4	8.3	10	V_{RMS}
Voltage gain (V_o = 2 V_{RMS})	V_o/V_i	26	29	28	30	28	29	
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	180	180	180	180	180	180	V
Anode resistor	R_a	0.1	0.1	0.24	0.24	0.51	0.51	MΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k	1100	1400	2800	3300	5600	6700	Ω
Grid resistor of next stage	R_g'	0.1	0.24	0.24	0.51	0.51	1.0	MΩ
Output voltage (d_{tot} = 5%)	V_o	12	17	16	20	18	23	V_{RMS}
Voltage gain (V_o = 2 V_{RMS})	V_o/V_i	31	33	32	33	31	32	
Anode voltage	V_{ba}	300	300	300	300	300	300	V
Anode resistor	R_a	0.1	0.1	0.24	0.24	0.51	0.51	MΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k	1000	1200	3300	2800	4900	6000	Ω
Grid resistor of next stage	R_g'	0.1	0.24	0.24	0.51	0.51	1.0	MΩ
Output voltage (d_{tot} = 5%)	V_o	22	30	28	35	31	38	V_{RMS}
Voltage gain (V_o = 2 V_{RMS})	V_o/V_i	32	33	34	33	33	33	

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Resistance of voltage source 100 kΩ

Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	90	90	90	90	90	90	V
Anode resistor	R_a	0.1	0.1	0.24	0.24	0.51	0.51	MΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k	2000	2400	4700	5300	9300	11000	Ω
Grid resistor of next stage	R_g'	0.1	0.24	0.24	0.51	0.51	1.0	MΩ
Output voltage (d_{tot} = 5 %)	V_o	9.9	13	12	15	13	16	V_{RMS}
Voltage gain (V_o = 2 V_{RMS})	V_o/V_i	25	27	27	28	27	28	
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	180	180	180	180	180	180	V
Anode resistor	R_a	0.1	0.1	0.24	0.24	0.51	0.51	MΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k	1200	1400	2900	3600	6000	7100	Ω
Grid resistor of next stage	R_g'	0.1	0.24	0.24	0.51	0.51	1.0	MΩ
Output voltage (d_{tot} = 5 %)	V_o	17	28	25	31	27	33	V_{RMS}
Voltage gain (V_o = 2 V_{RMS})	V_o/V_i	31	33	32	33	31	32	
Anode supply voltage	V_{ba}	300	300	300	300	300	300	V
Anode resistor	R_a	0.1	0.1	0.24	0.24	0.51	0.51	MΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k	900	1200	2300	2900	5000	6400	Ω
Grid resistor of next stage	R_g'	0.1	0.24	0.24	0.51	0.51	1.0	MΩ
Output voltage (d_{tot} = 5 %)	V_o	35	47	42	52	45	55	V_{RMS}
Voltage gain (V_o = 2 V_{RMS})	V_o/V_i	33	33	34	34	33	34	


7Z04038-fbja.
Ia (mA)
Vg = +6V
+5V
+4V
+3V
+2V
+1V
0V
-1V
-2V
-3V
-4V
-5V
-6V
-7V
-8V
Wa=2.5W
30
20
10
0
0
100
200
300
400
Va(V)
500

S.Q. TUBE

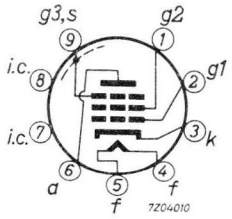
Pentode designed for use in telephone equipment.

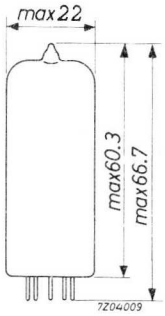
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	10 000 hours		
Low interface resistance			
Base	Noval		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C. Series or parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	18	V
Heater current	I_f	100	mA
Anode current	I_a	10	mA
Mutual conductance	S	9	mA/V

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	18			V
Heater current	I_f	100	95 - 105		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	210			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	120			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	165			Ω
Anode current	I_a	10	8.7 - 11.3	min. 7	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	2.1	1.7 - 2.5	min.1.25	mA
Mutual conductance	S	9	7.8 - 10.2	min. 6.4	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	0.5	min. 0.3		MΩ
Amplification factor	$\mu_{g_2g_1}$	38			
Equivalent noise resistance					
R.F.	R_{eq}	750	max.1000		Ω
A.F. (0 - 10 kHz)	R_{eq}		max. 36		kΩ
Negative grid current	$-I_{g_1}$		max. 0.5	max. 1.0	μA
Cut-off voltage	$-V_g$		max.5.25		V
Anode voltage	V_a	210			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	120			V
Anode current	I_a	0.5			mA
Hum voltage	V_{g_1}		max. 0.5		mV_{RMS}
Grid No.1 resistor R_{g_1} = 0.5 MΩ					
Leakage current between cathode and heater	I_{kf}		max. 20		μA
Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 100 V					

CAPACITANCES

		I	II	
Anode to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode and heater	C_{a/g_2g_3kfs}	3.5	max. 4.1	pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen	C_{g_1/g_2g_3kfs}	8.0	max. 8.7	pF
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}		max. 0.015	pF
Grid No.1 to heater	C_{g_1f}		max. 0.15	pF
Cathode to heater	C_{kf}	4		pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen	C_{g_1/g_2g_3kfs}	11.3		pF
Cathode current = 12.1 mA				
Radiation capacitance:				
Anode to surrounding box, inner diam. 52 mm, height 98 mm	C_{ra}		max. 0.025	pF
Grid No.1 to surrounding box, inner diam. 52 mm, height 98 mm	C_{rg_1}		max. 0.025	pF

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) during 10 000 hours.

LIMITING VALUES Design centre rating system

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max.	550	V
	V_a	max.	210	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max.	2.1	W
Grid No.2 voltage	$V_{g_{2_o}}$	max.	550	V
	V_{g_2}	max.	210	V
Grid No.2 dissipation	W_{g_2}	max.	0.35	W
Cathode current	I_k	max.	16	mA
Grid No.1 resistor (automatic bias)	R_{g_1}	max.	1	MΩ
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max.	100	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max.	170	°C

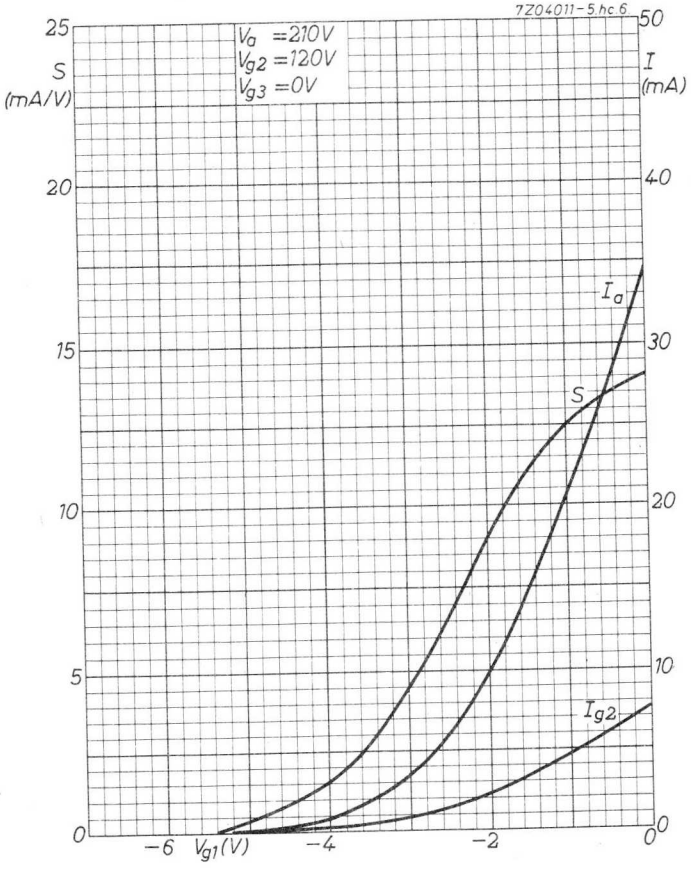
LIMITING VALUES (continued)

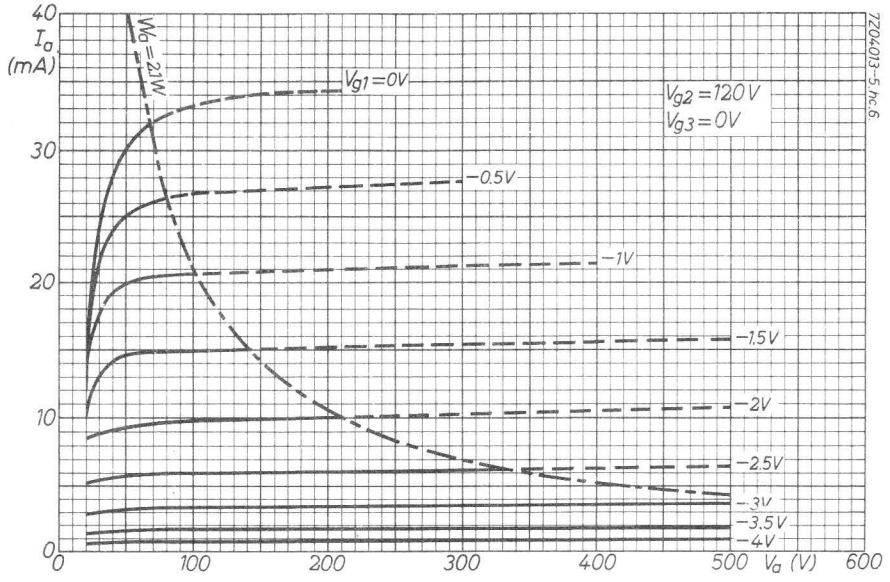
Heater voltage: The average heater voltage should be 18 V.
Variations of the heater voltage exceeding the range of 17.1 to 18.9 V will shorten the tube life.
The tolerance of heater current (column II) should be taken into account.

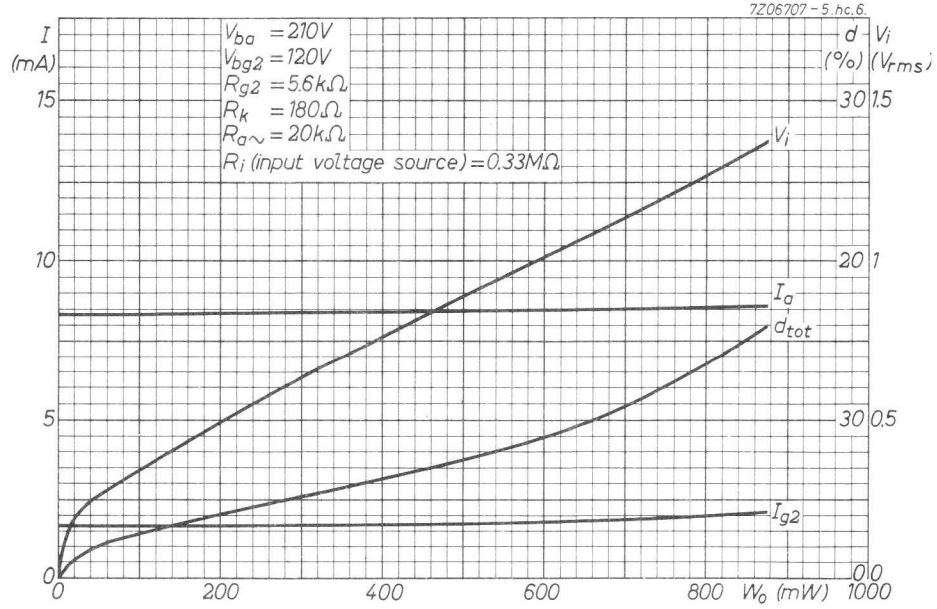
OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

Output tube class A

Anode voltage	V_a		120			210		V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}		0			0		V
Grid No.2 supply voltage	V_{bg_2}		120			120		V
Grid No.2 resistor	R_{g_2}		5.6			5.6		kΩ
Cathode resistor	R_k		180			180		Ω
Anode current	I_a		8.3			8.3		mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}		1.7			1.7		mA
Mutual conductance	S		8.2			8.2		mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i		0.42			0.44		MΩ
Load resistance	$R_{a\sim}$		10			20		kΩ
Output power	W_o	340	400	50	660	870	50	mW
Input voltage	V_i	1.1	–	0.35	1.1	–	0.25	V_{RMS}
Total distortion	d_{tot}	10	–	–	10	–	–	%
Grid No.1 current	$+I_g$	–	0.3	–	–	0.3	–	μA
Grid No.1 resistor	R_{g_1}	–	0.33	–	–	0.33	–	MΩ


7Z04011-5.hc.6
V_a =210V
V_{g2} =120V
V_{g3} =0V
S (mA/V)
I (mA)
I_a
S
I_{g2}
V_{g1}(V)
25
20
15
10
5
0
50
40
30
20
10
0
−6
−4
−2
0


40
I_a
(mA)
30
20
10
0
W_a = 21W
V_{g1} = 0V
−0.5V
−1V
−1.5V
−2V
−2.5V
−3V
−3.5V
−4V
V_{g2} = 120V
V_{g3} = 0V
0
100
200
300
400
500
V_a (V)
600
7Z04013-5.hc.6


7Z06707-5.hc.6.
I
(mA)
15
10
5
0
V_{ba} = 210V
V_{bg2} = 120V
R_{g2} = 5.6kΩ
R_k = 180Ω
$R_{a\sim}$ = 20kΩ
R_i (input voltage source) = 0.33MΩ
d
(%)
30
20
30
0
V_i
(V_{rms})
1.5
1
0.5
0
V_i
I_a
d_{tot}
I_{g2}
0
200
400
600
800
W_o (mW)
1000

S.Q. TUBE

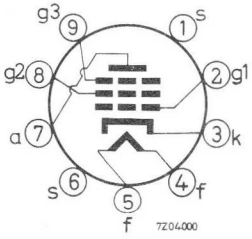
Output pentode designed for use in telephone equipment.

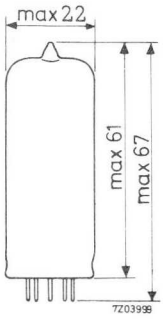
QUICK REFERENCE DATA			
Life test	10 000 hours		
Base	Noval		
Heating	Indirect A.C. or D.C. Series or parallel supply		
Heater voltage	V_f	18	V
Heater current	I_f	130	mA
Anode current	I_a	20	mA
Output power, Class A	W_o	1	W

DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Dimensions in mm

Base: Noval





CHARACTERISTICS

Column I Nominal value or setting of the tube
II Range values for equipment design: Initial spread
III Range values for equipment design: End of life

		I	II	III	
Heater voltage	V_f	18			V
Heater current	I_f	130	123 - 137		mA
Anode voltage	V_a	210			V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0			V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	210			V
Cathode resistor	R_k	120			Ω
Anode current	I_a	20	17 - 23	min. 13.5	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	5.3	4.1 - 6.5	min. 3.1	mA
Mutual conductance	S	11	9.5 - 12.5	min. 7.8	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	0.3	min. 0.2		MΩ
Output power	W_o	1.0	min. 0.7		W
Load resistance $R_{a\sim}$ = 15 kΩ					
Total distortion d_{tot} = 5 %					
Total distortion at W_o = 0.1 W	d_{tot}	1.2	max. 2		%
Amplification factor	$\mu_{g_2g_1}$	36			
Equivalent noise resistance (R.F.)	R_{eq}	1.2			kΩ
Negative grid current	$-I_{g_1}$		max. 0.5	max. 1.0	μA
Cut-off voltage	$-V_{g_1}$		max. 8.5		V
Anode current	I_a	0.5			mA
Hum voltage	V_{g_1}		max. 0.2		mV_{RMS}
R_{g_1} = 0.5 MΩ					
Heater centre earthed					
Insulation resistance between two electrodes	R_{ins}		min. 100		MΩ

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

		I	II	
Leakage current between cathode and heater	I_{kf}		max. 24	μA
Voltage between cathode and heater V_{kf} = 120 V				
Cathode heating time		16	max. 22	sec
Cathode cooling time		15	min. 7	sec

CAPACITANCES

Anode to grid No2, grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen	C_{a/g_2g_3kfs}	6.5	5.8 - 7.2	pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen	C_{g_1/g_2g_3kfs}	11.2	10 - 12.4	pF
Grid No.1 to grid No.2, grid No.3, cathode, heater and screen	C_{g_1/g_2g_3kfs}	14.3		pF
Cathode current I_k = 25 mA				
Anode to grid No.1	C_{ag_1}		max.0.02	pF
Grid No.1 to heater	C_{g_1f}		max. 0.2	pF
Cathode to heater	C_{kf}	4.2		pF
Radiation capacitance: Anode to surrounding box, inner dia. 52 mm, height 98 mm	C_{ra}		max.0.06	pF
Radiation capacitance: Grid No.1 to surrounding box, inner dia. 52 mm, height 98 mm	C_{rg_1}		max.0.12	pF

LIFE

Production samples are tested to be within the end of life values (column III) during 10 000 hours.

LIMITING VALUES (Design centre rating system)

Anode voltage	V_{a_o}	max. 550	V
	V_a	max. 210	V
Anode dissipation	W_a	max. 4.5	W
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g2_o}	max. 550	V
	V_{g2}	max. 210	V
Grid No.2 dissipation	W_{g_2}	max. 1.2	W
Cathode current	I_k	max. 30	mA
Voltage between cathode and heater	V_{kf}	max. 120	V
Bulb temperature	t_{bulb}	max. 170	°C
Grid resistor, automatic bias	R_{g_1}	max. 0.5	MΩ
fixed bias	R_{g_1}	max. 0.25	MΩ

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

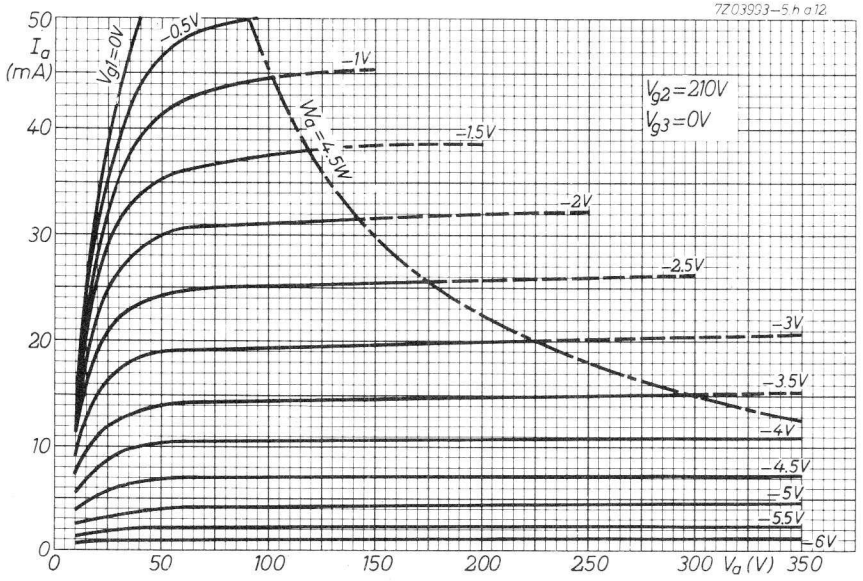
As pre-amplifier

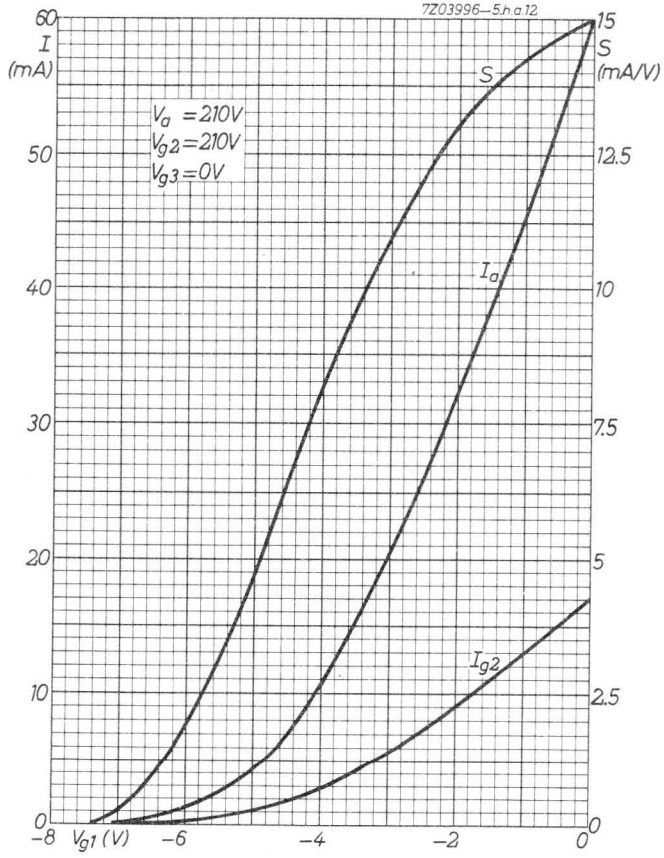
Anode voltage	V_a	210	V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0	V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	210	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	180	Ω
Anode resistance	$R_{a\sim}$	20	kΩ
Anode current	I_a	15	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	4	mA
Mutual conductance	S	10	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	0.4	MΩ
Voltage gain	g	5.15	Neper

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

As output tube class A

Anode voltage	V_a	210	V
Grid No.3 voltage	V_{g_3}	0	V
Grid No.2 voltage	V_{g_2}	210	V
Cathode resistor	R_k	120	Ω
Anode current	I_a	20	mA
Grid No.2 current	I_{g_2}	5.3	mA
Mutual conductance	S	11	mA/V
Internal resistance	R_i	0.3	MΩ
Anode resistance	$R_{a\sim}$	15	kΩ
Input voltage	V_i	0.95	V_{RMS}
Output power	W_o	1	W
Total distortion	d_{tot}	5	%



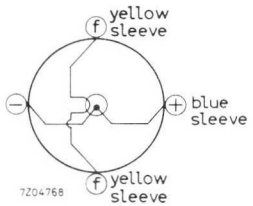

7Z03996—5.h.a.12
60
I
(mA)
50
40
30
20
10
0
15
S
(mA/V)
12.5
10
7.5
5
2.5
0
V_a = 210V
V_{g2} = 210V
V_{g3} = 0V
S
I_a
I_{g2}
−8
V_{g1} (V)
−6
−4
−2
0

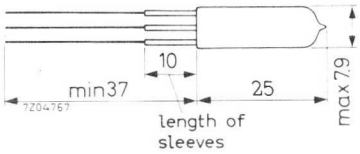
Miscellaneous devices

THERMOCOUPLES

Indirectly heated thermocouples in subminiature construction.

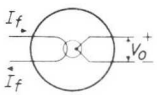
DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

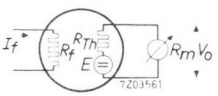




CHARACTERISTICS AND LIMITING VALUES (Absolute max. rating system)

			TH71	TH73	TH75	
Heater current	I_f		0 to 15	0 to 75	0 to 300	mA
Heater current [1]	I_f		0 to 5	0 to 20	0 to 100	mA
Heater current at E = 12 mV	I_f		10	40	200	mA
Heater current (T = max. 1 m)	I_f	max.	20	100	350	mA
Heater resistance	R_f		68	7.0	1.2	Ω
Resistance of thermocouple	R_{TH}		6.0	3.5	3.5	Ω
Response time [2]	T		10	10	10	s
at heater current I_f =			10	40	200	mA
Heater to thermocouple voltage	$V_{f/TH}$	max.	100	100	100	V





[1]) In approximately this range V_o is proportional to the square of I_f

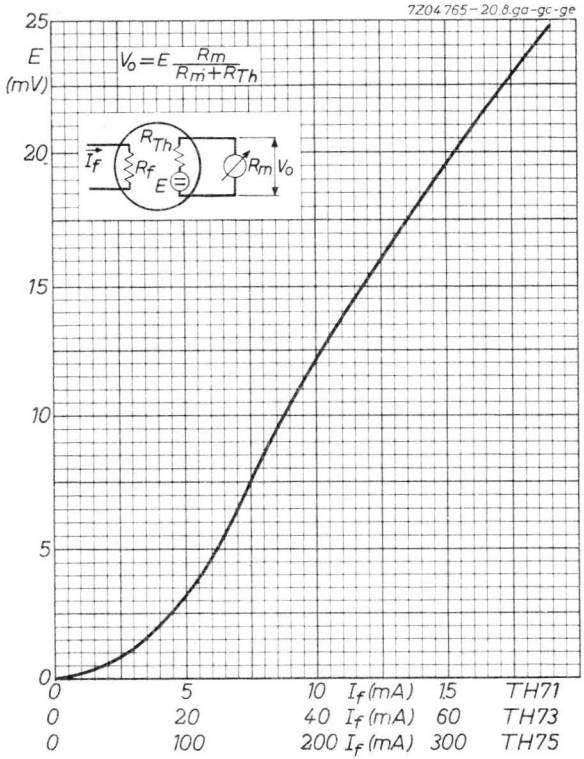
[2]) Time between the moment of switching on of I_f and the moment of reaching max. voltage (See page 4).

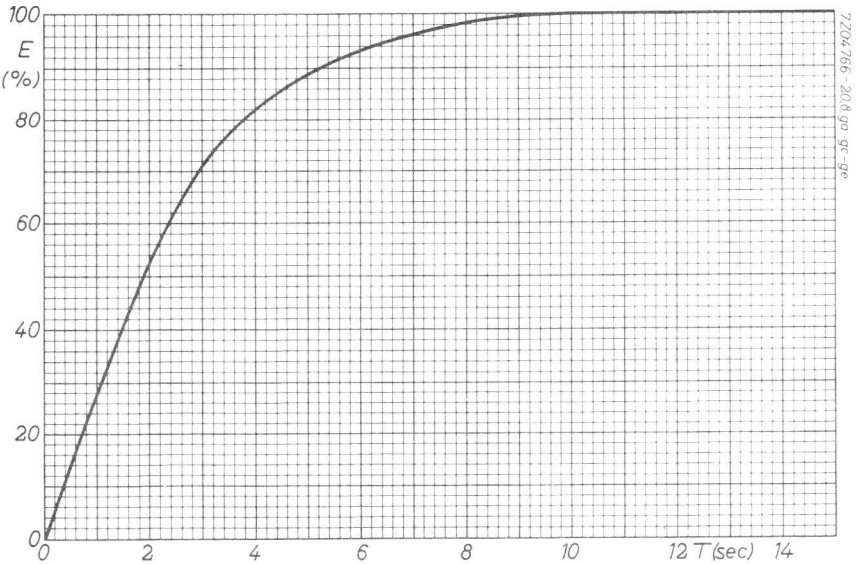
REMARK

The electrical characteristics of the types TH71, TH73 and TH75 are identical to those of the types TH1, TH3, TH5 and TH91, TH93 and TH95 respectively and therefore can be used as replacement for these types.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The "hot" weld of the thermocouple consists of an iron constantan junction.
The "cold" welds are iron to copper and constantan to copper junctions inside the vacuum envelope.
The tube has copper leads.
The measuring results are practically independent of the ambient temperature of the tube so that no corrections need to be made for the temperature of the "cold" weld.


7Z04765-20.8.ga-gc-ge
25
E
(mV)
20
15
10
5
0
$V_o = E \frac{R_m}{R_m + R_{Th}}$
R_{Th}
R_f
E
I_f
R_m
V_o
0 5 10 I_f(mA) 15 TH71
0 20 40 I_f(mA) 60 TH73
0 100 200 I_f(mA) 300 TH75


100
E
(%)
80
60
40
20
0
0
2
4
6
8
10
12 T(sec)
14

INDEX OF TYPENUMBERS

Type no.	Section
C3m	SQ
D3a	SQ
DM160	SQ
E55L	SQ
E80CC	SQ
E80CF	SQ
E80F	SQ
E80L	SQ
E81L	SQ
E82CC	SQ
E83CC	SQ
E83F	SQ
E84L	SQ
E86C	SQ
E88C	SQ
E88CC	SQ
E90CC	SQ
E130L	SQ
E180CC	SQ
E180F	SQ
E182CC	SQ
E186F	SQ
E188CC	SQ
E280F	SQ
E282F	SQ
E283CC	SQ
E288CC	SQ
E810F	SQ
EC80	SQ
EC81	SQ

Type no.	Section
EC91	SQ
EC1000	SQ
EC8010	SQ
ECC2000	SQ
TH71, 73, 75	M
6Q4	see EC80
6R4	see EC81
12AX7S	SQ
5639	SQ
5654	SQ
5718	SQ
5725	SQ
5726	SQ
5840	SQ
5899	SQ
5902	SQ
5920	see E90CC
6021	SQ
6080	SQ
6084	see E80F
6085	see E80CC
6086	see 18042
6111	SQ
6189	SQ
6201	SQ
6227	see E81L
6681	see E83CC
6686	see E81L
6688	see E180F
6689	see E83F

Type no.	Section
6922	see E88CC
6977	see DM160
7062	see E180CC
7119	see E182CC
7308	see E188CC
7320	see E84L
7534	see E130L
7643	see E80CF
7721	see D3a
7722	see E280F
7737	see E186F
7788	see E810F
8223	see E288CC
8233	see E55L
8254	see EC1000
8255	see E88CC
18042	SQ
18045	SQ

SQ = Special Quality tubes

M = Miscellaneous

Special Quality tubes

Miscellaneous devices

Index

Printed in The Netherlands

9399 241 24101